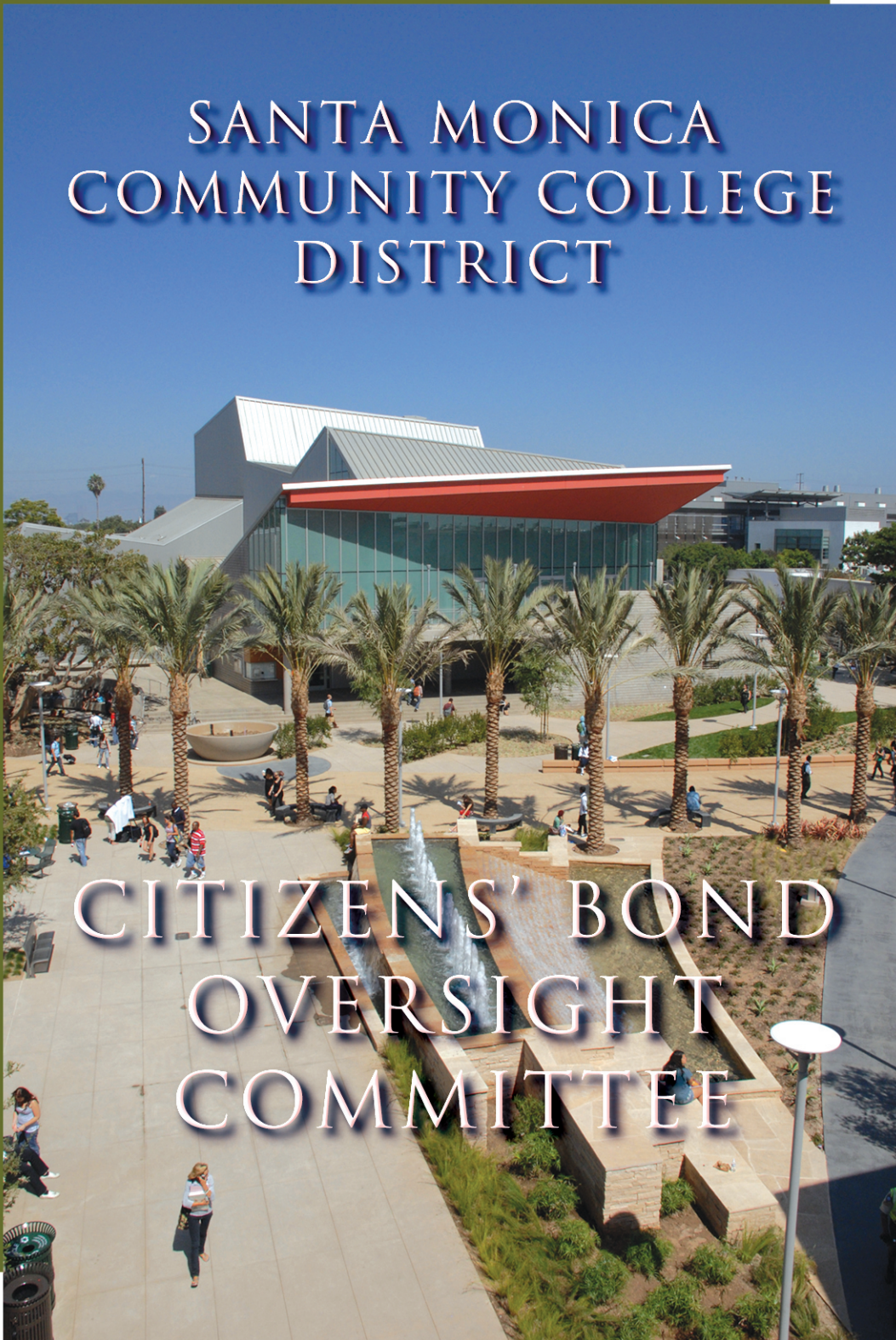


# SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## CITIZENS' BOND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE



A meeting of the Santa Monica Community College District Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee will be held on Wednesday, **January 24, 2018 at 8 a.m.** The meeting will be held in Drescher 300-E (the Loft) at Santa Monica College, 1900 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, California.

Public Comments

*Individuals may address the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee concerning any subject that lies within the jurisdiction of the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee by submitting an information card with name and topic on which comment is to be made. The Chair reserves the right to limit the time for each speaker.*

**1. CALL TO ORDER**

**2. ROLL CALL**

- Sonya Sultan, Chair
- Katherine Reuter, Vice-Chair
- Sharon Barovsky
- Michael Dubin
- Jeffrey Graham
- Cassandra Santiago-Amzallag – AS representative
- Sion Roy

**3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee meeting of October 25, 2017 (*enclosed*)

**4. CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM**

Please sign and date the enclosed **Conflict of Interest** form and bring it with you to the meeting.

**5. REPORTS and DISCUSSION**

- 2016-2017 Financial Audit and Performance Audit Reports (report to be presented at meeting).  
**Alicia Herrera:** Vavrinek, Trine, Day & Company
- SMC Bond Capital Construction Budget Summary as of **December 31, 2017** (included in packet)
- Construction Projects Update **January 2018** (included in packet)
- Bond Budgets
  - Measure U
  - Measure S
  - Measure AA
- Measure U Reports
  - Project Schedule
  - Expenditures
- Measure S Reports
  - Project Schedule
  - Expenditures
- Measure AA Reports
  - Project Schedule

- Expenditures
- Bond Sales/Expenses Report
- SMC Bond Program Contractor List

**6. PUBLIC COMMENTS**

**7. SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS, 2017-2018**

- Wednesday, April 25, 2018 at 8 a.m.
- Wednesday, July 25, 2018 at 8 a.m.

**8. ADJOURNMENT**

The next meeting of the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee will be held on **Wednesday, April 25, 2018 at 8 a.m.** in Drescher Hall Room 300-E (the Loft) at Santa Monica College, 1900 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, California.



Santa Monica Community College District  
**Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee**  
**OCTOBER 25, 2017**  
**MINUTES**

A meeting of the Santa Monica Community College District Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee was held on **Wednesday, October 25, 2017 at 8 a.m.** in **NOTE LOCATION CHANGE:** ~~Drescher 300-E (the Left), 1900 Pico, Santa Monica, CA 90405.~~ **Meeting was held at: Center for Media Design Conference Room 216, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.**

1. **CALL TO ORDER:** 8:06 a.m.
2. **PUBLIC COMMENTS:** None
3. **ROLL CALL:**
  - Sonya Sultan, Chair - Present
  - Katherine Reuter, Vice-Chair - Present
  - Sharon Barovsky - *Absent*
  - Michael Dubin - Present
  - Jeffrey Graham – *Absent*
  - Sion Roy – *Absent*
  - Cassandra Santiago-Amzallag – AS representative – Present

**Others Present:**

- Elaine Polachek, Executive Vice President, Santa Monica College
- Don Girard, Senior Director, Government Relations/Institutional Communications
- Greg Brown, Director Facilities
- Chris Bonvenuto, Chief Director, Business Services
- Ramin Nematollahi, Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee Coordinator
- Charlie Yen, Director, Contracts
- Emil Zordilla, Assistant Director, Facilities Planning

**3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:**

The minutes for the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee Meeting of April 26, 2017 and July 19, 2017 were approved as is. *Motion was made by Katherine Reuter and seconded by Michael Dubin and unanimously approved.*

**4. CITIZEN'S BOND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ANNUAL REPORT, 2016-2017:**

The Annual Report 2016-2017 was approved as presented. *Motion was made by Katherine Reuter and seconded Michael Dubin and unanimously approved.*

**5. REPORTS and DISCUSSION**

- I. **SMC Bond Construction Projects Update:** Greg Brown, Director of Facilities, Charlie Yen, Director of Contracts, and Emil Zordilla, Assistant Director, Facilities Planning, gave an overview of bond construction projects:
  - **Center for Media and Design:** The building is open for operation, and will have an official grand opening on December 2<sup>nd</sup>. The KCRW building will be open for operation in spring 2018.
  - **Core Performance Center:** Formerly known as Center Health/P.E./Fitness/Central Plant, first phase is complete and building is open to occupancy. The second phase which will focus on updating the training room, weight room and additional facilities will be completed in early 2018.
  - **Student Services Building:** All framing for the building is complete and a "topping off" ceremony took place. The building is projected to be completed late 2019.

- **Malibu Campus:** All approvals have been received. Currently awaiting approval from County of Los Angeles expected fall of 2017.
- **Early Childhood Education Center:** The coastal commission unanimously approved the plans, construction start spring of 2018.
- **Math & Sciences:** The building extension and upgrade would qualify for up to \$40 million in State funding, which requires a local match. The building will contain an upgraded planetarium and a community lab for all ages, including a nutrition and culinary lab in support of the College's nutrition program. Canon design has been selected to provide architectural design, anticipated in May of 2018.
- Measure U, S and AA and Bond Sales Expenses Reports (*reports included with agenda*)
- The SMC Bond Capital Construction Budget Summary as of September 30, 2017 reports the following:

|                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Measure U Budget:</b>       | <b>\$160,000,000</b> |
| <b>Measure S Budget:</b>       | <b>\$143,500,000</b> |
| <b>Measure AA Budget</b>       | <b>\$295,000,000</b> |
| <b>Other Funding Received:</b> | <b>\$ 26,736,062</b> |
| <b>Other Funding Pending:</b>  | <b>\$ 52,594,548</b> |
| <b>Total Budget:</b>           | <b>\$677,830,610</b> |
| <b>Estimate at Completion:</b> | <b>\$677,830,610</b> |
| <b>Bond Funds Remaining:</b>   | <b>\$99,704,270</b>  |

- **Measure U:** Total Measure U expenditures last period were \$2,362,100; total remaining funds are \$1,127; no budget variance.
- **Measure S:** Total expenditures last period were \$186,893 total remaining funds are \$43,050,473;
- **Measure AA:** Total expenditures last period were \$4,032,012; total remaining funds are \$56,660,112; no budget variance.
- *The Bond Sales/Expenses Report* indicates total bond amounts, bond issue dates/amounts, unsold bond amount and total available as of September 30, 2017.

|                                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Total Bond:</b>                | <b>\$598,500,000</b> |
| <b>Total Available:</b>           | <b>\$598,500,000</b> |
| <b>Total Expenses:</b>            | <b>\$498,788,289</b> |
| <b>Total Available Remaining:</b> | <b>\$ 99,704,270</b> |
| <b>Total Unsold Bond:</b>         | <b>\$ 7,441</b>      |

- The *SMC Bond Construction Program Contractor List* as of September 30, 2017 was presented for information.
- Current information on all bond construction projects is available at: <http://smcbondprogram.com> and at <http://www.smc.edu/CBOC>

## 6. SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FUTURE MEETINGS, 2017-2018

Wednesdays at 8 a.m.

- ✓ January 24, 2018
- ✓ April 25, 2018
- ✓ July 25, 2018

## 7. ADJOURNMENT: 9:06 AM

The next meeting of the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee will be held on Wednesday, January 24, 2018 at 8 a.m. in Drescher 300-E (the Loft) at Santa Monica College, 1900 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, California.

| Santa Monica College Bond Capital Construction Budget Summary as of 12-31-2017 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          |                        |                        |                 |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Project Number                                                                 | Project Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Measure U Budget     | Measure S Budget     | Measure AA Budget    | Measure V Budget     | Interest            | Other Funding Received * | Other Funding Pending ** | Total Budget           | Estimate at Completion | Status          | Bond Funds Remaining |
| U-A                                                                            | Purchase of BAE Airport Site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$30,280,878         |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$30,280,878           | \$30,280,878           | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-B                                                                            | Emeritus College Facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$8,909,940          |                      |                      |                      |                     | \$693,842                |                          | \$9,603,782            | \$9,603,782            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-C                                                                            | Purchase of 1738 Pearl Street                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$749,208            |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$749,208              | \$749,208              | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-D                                                                            | PE Temp. Bldg. Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$2,797,033          |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$2,797,033            | \$2,797,033            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-E                                                                            | Remodel Library Village for Math                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,458,690          |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$1,458,690            | \$1,458,690            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-F                                                                            | SM Airport Campus Site Improvements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$4,170,264          |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$4,170,264            | \$4,170,264            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-G                                                                            | SM Airport Campus West Building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$19,709,741         |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$19,709,741           | \$19,709,741           | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-H                                                                            | Theater Arts Renovation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$19,544,314         |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$19,544,314           | \$19,544,314           | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-I                                                                            | Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts North                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$6,011,584          |                      |                      |                      |                     | \$6,496,141              |                          | \$12,507,725           | \$12,507,725           | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-K                                                                            | Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts South                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$6,108,150          |                      |                      |                      |                     | \$10,625,070             |                          | \$16,733,220           | \$16,733,220           | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-L                                                                            | Shuttle Replacement Parking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$18,969,509         |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$18,969,509           | \$18,969,509           | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-M                                                                            | North Quad Plaza                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$11,388,463         |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$11,388,463           | \$11,388,463           | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-Q                                                                            | Infrastructure & Safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$4,003,084          |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$4,003,084            | \$4,003,084            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-R                                                                            | Restroom Improvements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$17,501             |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$17,501               | \$17,501               | Completed       | \$0                  |
| S-1                                                                            | Athletic Fields Phase I, Corsair Field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | \$4,372,535          |                      |                      |                     | \$67,530                 |                          | \$4,440,065            | \$4,440,065            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| S-1A                                                                           | Athletic Fields Phase I, John Adams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      | \$2,969,807          |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$2,969,807            | \$2,969,807            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| S-10                                                                           | Pico Promenade Improvements, Phase I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | \$1,018,009          |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$1,018,009            | \$1,018,009            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| S-13                                                                           | Adv. Architecture Related Exp for AA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | \$0                  |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$0                    | \$0                    | Completed       | \$0                  |
| AA-114                                                                         | Community Classroom & Facility Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                      | \$3,162,183          |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$3,162,183            | \$3,162,183            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-T                                                                            | 14th and Pico Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$319,242            |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$319,242              | \$319,242              | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-N                                                                            | Letters & Sci Demo/Restore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$0                  |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$0                    | \$0                    | Completed       | \$0                  |
| AA-108                                                                         | Renovation of Corsair Stadium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                      | \$35,299             |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$35,299               | \$35,299               | Completed       | \$0                  |
| S-2                                                                            | Performing Arts Complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | \$37,697,625         |                      |                      |                     | \$2,992,576              |                          | \$40,690,201           | \$40,690,201           | Completed       | \$0                  |
| U-J                                                                            | Music Complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$2,011,371          |                      |                      |                      |                     | \$2,618,113              |                          | \$4,629,484            | \$4,629,484            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| S-3, AA-109                                                                    | Career Opportunity Center                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                      | \$0                  |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$0                    | \$0                    | Completed       | \$0                  |
| AA-118                                                                         | Infrastructure & Technology - Utility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                      | \$27,753             |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$27,753               | \$27,753               | Completed       | \$0                  |
| AA-111                                                                         | Business & Facilities Infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                      | \$1,968,124          |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$1,968,124            | \$1,968,124            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| AA-117                                                                         | Infrastructure & Technology - Technology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                      | \$2,434,417          |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$2,434,417            | \$2,434,417            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| S-7, AA-113                                                                    | Energy Efficiency Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | \$293,361            | \$3,016,773          |                      |                     | \$708,637                |                          | \$4,018,771            | \$4,018,771            | Completed       | \$0                  |
| S-15                                                                           | Signage Safety/Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | \$706,713            |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$706,713              | \$706,713              | Completed       | \$0                  |
| AA-102                                                                         | Infrastructure & Technology - Information Technology Relocation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                      | \$23,140,771         |                      |                     | \$19,798                 |                          | \$23,160,569           | \$23,160,569           | Completed       | \$0                  |
| AA-107                                                                         | Madison East Wing Seismic Upgrade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                      | \$27,608,816         |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$27,608,816           | \$27,608,816           | Completed       | \$1,364,565          |
| S-4, AA-104                                                                    | Replacement Health/PE/Fitness Central Plant Building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | \$11,603,383         | \$46,459,800         |                      |                     | \$208,847                |                          | \$58,272,030           | \$58,272,030           | Completed       | \$6,119,526          |
| S-14, AA-115                                                                   | Real Property Acquisition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      | \$45,597             | \$24,902,902         |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$24,948,499           | \$24,948,499           | On-Going        | \$5,086,775          |
| AA-103                                                                         | Media and Technology Complex - Academy Site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |                      | \$103,219,665        |                      |                     | \$990,441                | \$5,844,950              | \$110,055,056          | \$110,055,056          | In Construction | \$2,486,360          |
| AA-119                                                                         | Emergency Lighting, Fire Alarm, and Security System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                      | \$11,520,794         |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$11,520,794           | \$11,520,794           | In Construction | \$667,381            |
| AA-101                                                                         | Environmental Performance - Central Plant Connections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                      | \$11,206,164         |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$11,206,164           | \$11,206,164           | In Construction | \$579,870            |
| U-O, S-9, AA-120                                                               | Student Services Building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$21,131,135         | \$47,453,900         | \$30,940,147         | \$15,095,896         | \$14,282,086        | \$1,321,000              |                          | \$130,224,164          | \$130,224,164          | In Construction | \$63,425,134         |
| S-5                                                                            | Early Childhood Development/Childcare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      | \$7,000,000          |                      |                      | \$1,858,578         |                          | \$6,661,598              | \$15,520,176           | \$15,520,176           | In Design       | \$5,866,978          |
| S-6, AA-110                                                                    | Malibu Site Acquisition and Facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | \$25,000,000         |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$25,000,000           | \$25,000,000           | In Design       | \$15,536,645         |
| U-S, S-11, AA-112                                                              | Master Planning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2,110,430          | \$716,428            | \$750,000            |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$3,576,858            | \$3,576,858            | In Design       | \$134,682            |
| S-8, AA-116                                                                    | Satellite Campus Parking Facilities and Roadway                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | \$3,891,747          | \$2,130,670          | \$1,000,000          |                     |                          |                          | \$7,022,417            | \$7,022,417            | In Planning     | \$1,000,000          |
| U-P, AA-106                                                                    | Replacement Math and Science Extension Building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$308,336            |                      | \$1,244,008          | \$48,760,942         |                     |                          | \$40,088,000             | \$90,401,286           | \$90,401,286           | In Planning     | \$49,900,648         |
| AA-105                                                                         | Drescher - Academic Modernization, Bookstore, Pico Promenade II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                      | \$5,082              | \$13,000,000         |                     |                          |                          | \$13,005,082           | \$13,005,082           | In Planning     | \$13,000,000         |
| S-12                                                                           | Other Bond Related Expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      | \$609,282            |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$609,282              | \$609,282              | In Planning     | \$197,834            |
|                                                                                | TBD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                      |                      | \$238,343,162        |                     |                          |                          | \$238,343,162          | \$238,343,162          | In Planning     | \$238,343,162        |
| S-16, AA-212                                                                   | Cost of Issuance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      | \$119,470            | \$498,026            | \$800,000            |                     |                          |                          | \$1,417,496            | \$1,417,496            | In Planning     | \$800,000            |
| AA-122                                                                         | Management Reserve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |                      | \$724,435            | \$28,000,000         | \$6,726,574         |                          |                          | \$35,451,009           | \$35,451,009           | In Planning     | \$28,724,435         |
| U-U, S-17, AA-123                                                              | Unissuable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,127              | \$2,143              | \$4,171              |                      |                     |                          |                          | \$7,441                | \$7,441                | Completed       | \$0                  |
|                                                                                | <b>Project Totals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>\$160,000,000</b> | <b>\$143,500,000</b> | <b>\$295,000,000</b> | <b>\$345,000,000</b> | <b>\$22,867,238</b> | <b>\$26,741,995</b>      | <b>\$52,594,548</b>      | <b>\$1,045,703,781</b> | <b>\$1,045,703,781</b> |                 | <b>\$433,233,995</b> |
|                                                                                | * City of SM: \$10,206,823; FEMA: \$1,962,572; State: \$5,779,000; Prop T: 2,618,113; DWP: \$86,245; SCE: \$844,284; Gas Co.: \$106,262; Madison Foundation: \$2,992,576; KCRW: \$958,462;<br>Emeritus College Foundation: \$693,842; Bond Interest and Cost of Issuance Refund: \$21,476,400<br><br>** City of SM: 6,661,598; KCRW: \$5,844,950; State: \$40,088,000 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                     |                          |                          |                        |                        |                 |                      |

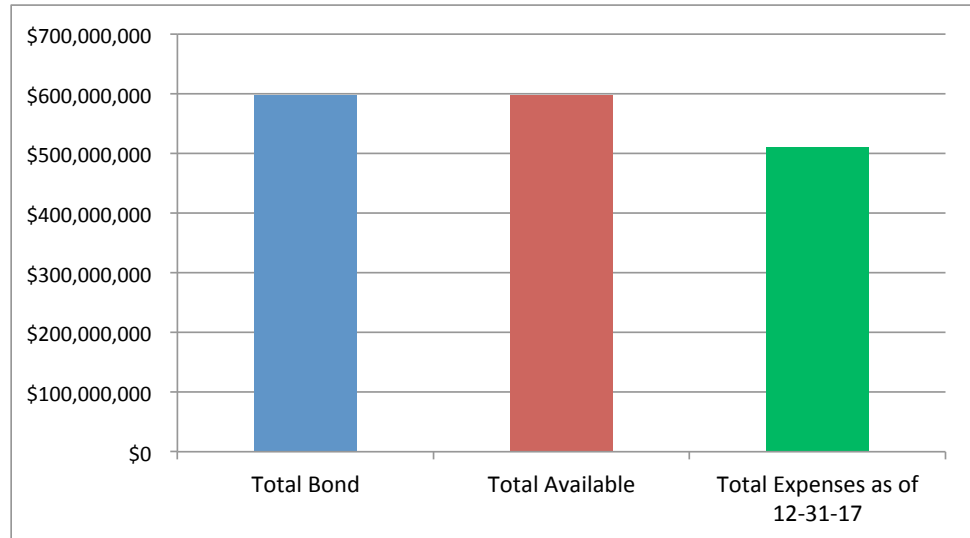
SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**Bond Sales / Expenses Report**  
As of December 31, 2017

| Measure U Bond \$160,000,000        |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bond Issue Date                     | Amount               |
| 2002                                | \$25,000,000         |
| 2004                                | \$21,999,971         |
| 2005                                | \$89,999,923         |
| 2007                                | \$11,999,987         |
| 2010                                | \$10,998,992         |
| <b>Total Available</b>              | <b>\$159,998,873</b> |
| Expenses as of 12-31-17             | \$159,998,873        |
| <b>Total Available Remaining</b>    | <b>\$0</b>           |
| Unsold Bond Amount                  | \$1,127              |
| <b>Total Available as of 1-1-18</b> | <b>\$1,127</b>       |

|                               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Total Bond                    | \$598,500,000 |
| Total Available               | \$598,492,559 |
| Total Expenses as of 12-31-17 | \$510,258,564 |
| Total Available Remaining     | \$88,233,995  |
| Total Unsold Bond             | \$7,441       |

| Measure S Bond \$143,500,000 (1)    |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bond Issue Date                     | Amount               |
| 2005                                | \$58,000,000         |
| 2007                                | \$8,500,000          |
| 2009                                | \$56,997,857         |
| 2017                                | \$20,000,000         |
| <b>Total Available</b>              | <b>\$143,497,857</b> |
| Expenses as of 12-31-17             | \$104,507,309        |
| <b>Total Available Remaining</b>    | <b>\$38,990,548</b>  |
| Unsold Bond Amount                  | \$2,143              |
| <b>Total Available as of 1-1-18</b> | <b>\$38,992,691</b>  |

| Measure AA Bond \$295,000,000       |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bond Issue Date                     | Amount               |
| 2010                                | \$100,000,000        |
| 2014                                | \$144,995,829        |
| 2017                                | \$50,000,000         |
| <b>Total Available</b>              | <b>\$294,995,829</b> |
| Expenses as of 12-31-17             | \$245,752,382        |
| <b>Total Available Remaining</b>    | <b>\$49,243,447</b>  |
| Unsold Bond Amount                  | \$4,171              |
| <b>Total Available as of 1-1-18</b> | <b>\$49,247,618</b>  |



| Interest                                | Measure U          | Measure S           | Measure AA         |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| As of 6-30-17                           | \$6,993,502        | \$10,705,497        | \$5,532,013        |
| Arbitrage Payment as of 6-30-17         | \$0                | \$420,037           | \$0                |
| <b>Available Interest as of 6-30-17</b> | <b>\$6,993,502</b> | <b>\$10,285,460</b> | <b>\$5,532,013</b> |

| Cost of Issuance Refund | Measure U | Measure S |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| As of 6-30-17           | \$20,688  | \$35,575  |

(1) Original Bond \$135,000,000.00, refunding on 2-15-07 received additional \$8,500,000.00

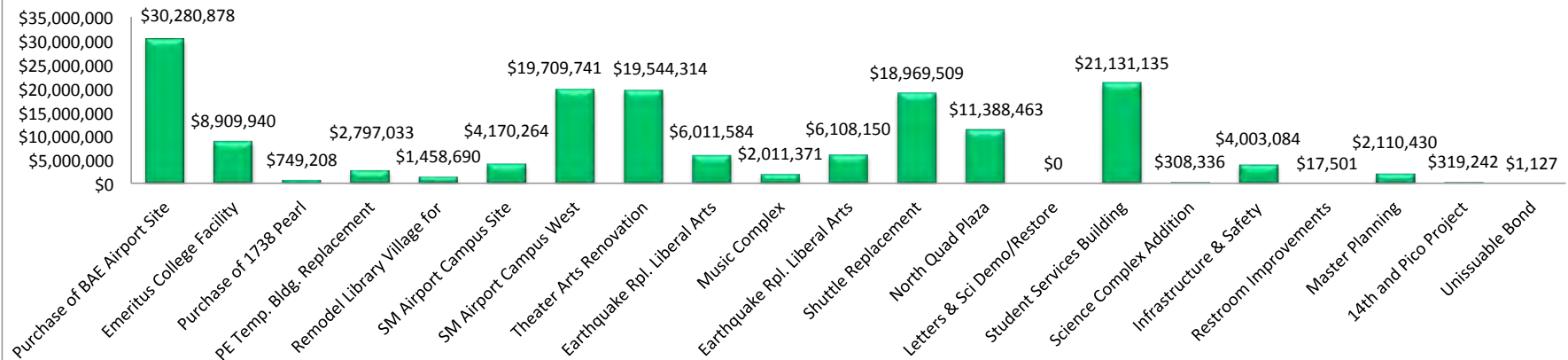
SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Measure U Bond Budget**

As of December 31, 2017

|                       | Project Name                        | Completion | Project Budget       | Measure U Allocation | Other Funding        | Measure U Expenditures as of 12/31/17 | Measure U Expenditures as of 9/30/17 | Measure U Expenditures Last Period | Total Measure U Remaining |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A                     | Purchase of BAE Airport Site        | Completed  | \$30,280,878         | \$30,280,878         | \$0                  | \$30,280,878                          | \$30,280,878                         | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| B                     | Emeritus College Facility           | Completed  | \$9,603,782          | \$8,909,940          | \$693,842            | \$8,909,940                           | \$8,909,940                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| C                     | Purchase of 1738 Pearl Street       | Completed  | \$749,208            | \$749,208            | \$0                  | \$749,208                             | \$749,208                            | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| D                     | PE Temp. Bldg. Replacement          | Completed  | \$2,797,033          | \$2,797,033          | \$0                  | \$2,797,033                           | \$2,797,033                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| E                     | Remodel Library Village for Math    | Completed  | \$1,458,690          | \$1,458,690          | \$0                  | \$1,458,690                           | \$1,458,690                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| F                     | SM Airport Campus Site Improvements | Completed  | \$4,170,264          | \$4,170,264          | \$0                  | \$4,170,264                           | \$4,170,264                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| G                     | SM Airport Campus West Building     | Completed  | \$19,709,741         | \$19,709,741         | \$0                  | \$19,709,741                          | \$19,709,741                         | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| H                     | Theater Arts Renovation             | Completed  | \$19,544,314         | \$19,544,314         | \$0                  | \$19,544,314                          | \$19,544,314                         | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| I                     | Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts North  | Completed  | \$12,507,725         | \$6,011,584          | \$6,496,141          | \$6,011,584                           | \$6,011,584                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| J                     | Music Complex                       | Completed  | \$4,629,484          | \$2,011,371          | \$2,618,113          | \$2,011,371                           | \$2,011,371                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| K                     | Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts South  | Completed  | \$16,733,220         | \$6,108,150          | \$10,625,070         | \$6,108,150                           | \$6,108,150                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| L                     | Shuttle Replacement Parking         | Completed  | \$18,969,509         | \$18,969,509         | \$0                  | \$18,969,509                          | \$18,969,509                         | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| M                     | North Quad Plaza                    | Completed  | \$11,388,463         | \$11,388,463         | \$0                  | \$11,388,463                          | \$11,388,463                         | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| N                     | Letters & Sci Demo/Restore          | Completed  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                                   | \$0                                  | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| O                     | Student Services Building           | March 2019 | \$130,224,164        | \$21,131,135         | \$109,093,029        | \$21,131,135                          | \$21,131,135                         | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| P                     | Science Complex Addition            | Completed  | \$90,401,286         | \$308,336            | \$90,092,950         | \$308,336                             | \$308,336                            | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| Q                     | Infrastructure & Safety             | Completed  | \$4,003,084          | \$4,003,084          | \$0                  | \$4,003,084                           | \$4,003,084                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| R                     | Restroom Improvements               | Completed  | \$17,501             | \$17,501             | \$0                  | \$17,501                              | \$17,501                             | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| S                     | Master Planning                     | Completed  | \$2,110,430          | \$2,110,430          | \$0                  | \$2,110,430                           | \$2,110,430                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| T                     | 14th and Pico Project               | Completed  | \$319,242            | \$319,242            | \$0                  | \$319,242                             | \$319,242                            | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| U                     | Unissuable Bond                     | Completed  | \$1,127              | \$1,127              | \$0                  | \$0                                   | \$0                                  | \$0                                | \$1,127                   |
| <b>Project Totals</b> |                                     |            | <b>\$379,618,018</b> | <b>\$160,000,000</b> | <b>\$219,619,145</b> | <b>\$159,998,873</b>                  | <b>\$159,998,873</b>                 | <b>\$0</b>                         | <b>\$1,127</b>            |

**Measure U Allocation**



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**Measure U Bond Budget History**  
as of December 31, 2017

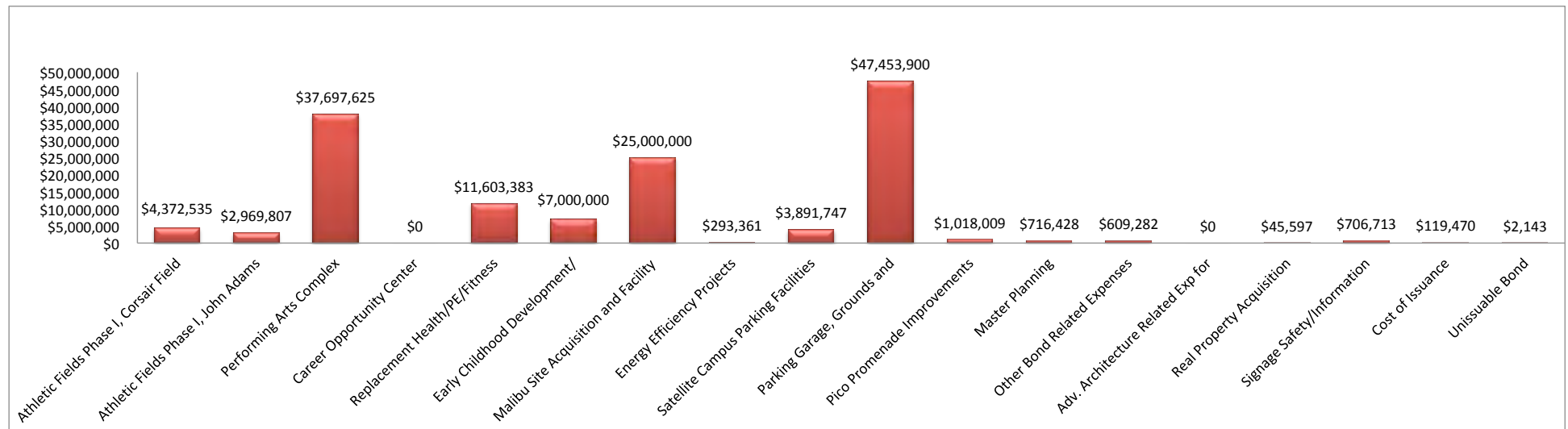
|   | Project Name                        | Completion       | Preliminary<br>Measure U<br>Budget | Measure U<br>Budget as of<br>9/30/17 | Measure U<br>Budget as of<br>12/31/17 | Variance   | Measure U<br>Remaining as of<br>12/31/17 |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| A | Purchase of BAE Airport Site        | <b>Completed</b> | \$30,000,000                       | \$30,280,878                         | \$30,280,878                          | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| B | Emeritus College Facility           | <b>Completed</b> | \$8,883,381                        | \$8,909,940                          | \$8,909,940                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| C | Purchase of 1738 Pearl Street       | <b>Completed</b> | \$749,208                          | \$749,208                            | \$749,208                             | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| D | PE Temp. Bldg. Replacement          | <b>Completed</b> | \$2,673,247                        | \$2,797,033                          | \$2,797,033                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| E | Remodel Library Village for Math    | <b>Completed</b> | \$1,425,565                        | \$1,458,690                          | \$1,458,690                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| F | SM Airport Campus Site Improvements | <b>Completed</b> | \$6,200,000                        | \$4,170,264                          | \$4,170,264                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| G | SM Airport Campus West Building     | <b>Completed</b> | \$20,071,124                       | \$19,709,741                         | \$19,709,741                          | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| H | Theater Arts Renovation             | <b>Completed</b> | \$16,992,296                       | \$19,544,314                         | \$19,544,314                          | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| I | Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts North  | <b>Completed</b> | \$5,352,752                        | \$6,011,584                          | \$6,011,584                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| J | Music Complex                       | <b>Completed</b> | \$4,802,537                        | \$2,011,371                          | \$2,011,371                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| K | Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts South  | <b>Completed</b> | \$2,863,566                        | \$6,108,150                          | \$6,108,150                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| L | Shuttle Replacement Parking         | <b>Completed</b> | \$17,256,000                       | \$18,969,509                         | \$18,969,509                          | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| M | North Quad Plaza                    | <b>Completed</b> | \$3,939,759                        | \$11,388,463                         | \$11,388,463                          | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| N | Letters & Sci Demo/Restore          | <b>Completed</b> | \$1,192,250                        | \$0                                  | \$0                                   | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| O | Student Services Building           | March 2019       | \$23,952,004                       | \$21,131,135                         | \$21,131,135                          | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| P | Science Complex Addition            | <b>Completed</b> | \$10,613,910                       | \$308,336                            | \$308,336                             | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| Q | Infrastructure & Safety             | <b>Completed</b> | \$5,000,000                        | \$4,003,084                          | \$4,003,084                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| R | Restroom Improvements               | <b>Completed</b> | \$400,000                          | \$17,501                             | \$17,501                              | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| S | Master Planning                     | <b>Completed</b> | \$500,000                          | \$2,110,430                          | \$2,110,430                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| T | 14th and Pico Project               | <b>Completed</b> | \$14,662,000                       | \$319,242                            | \$319,242                             | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| U | Unissuable Bond                     | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                                | \$1,127                              | \$1,127                               | \$0        | \$1,127                                  |
|   | <b>Project Totals</b>               |                  | <b>\$177,529,599</b>               | <b>\$160,000,000</b>                 | <b>\$160,000,000</b>                  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$1,127</b>                           |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Measure S Bond Budget**

As of December 31, 2017

|    | Project Name                                                 | Completion       | Project Budget       | Measure S Allocation | Other Funding        | Measure S Expenditures as of 12/31/17 | Measure S Expenditures as of 9/30/17 | Measure S Expenditures Last Period | Total Measure S Remaining |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1  | Athletic Fields Phase I, Corsair Field                       | <b>Completed</b> | \$4,440,065          | \$4,372,535          | \$67,530             | \$4,372,535                           | \$4,372,535                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 1A | Athletic Fields Phase I, John Adams                          | <b>Completed</b> | \$2,969,807          | \$2,969,807          | \$0                  | \$2,969,807                           | \$2,969,807                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 2  | Performing Arts Complex                                      | <b>Completed</b> | \$40,690,201         | \$37,697,625         | \$2,992,576          | \$37,697,625                          | \$37,697,625                         | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 3  | Career Opportunity Center                                    | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                                   | \$0                                  | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 4  | Replacement Health/PE/Fitness Building                       | <b>Completed</b> | \$58,272,030         | \$11,603,383         | \$46,668,647         | \$11,603,383                          | \$11,603,383                         | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 5  | Early Childhood Development/Childcare                        | December 2019    | \$15,520,176         | \$7,000,000          | \$8,520,176          | \$1,133,022                           | \$1,126,132                          | \$6,890                            | \$5,866,978               |
| 6  | Malibu Site Acquisition and Facility                         | December 2019    | \$25,000,000         | \$25,000,000         | \$0                  | \$9,463,355                           | \$7,585,402                          | \$1,877,953                        | \$15,536,645              |
| 7  | Energy Efficiency Projects                                   | <b>Completed</b> | \$510,683            | \$293,361            | \$217,322            | \$293,361                             | \$293,361                            | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 8  | Satellite Campus Parking Facilities and Roadway Improvements | Deferred         | \$7,022,417          | \$3,891,747          | \$3,130,670          | \$3,891,747                           | \$3,891,747                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 9  | Parking Garage, Grounds and Equipment - Student Services     | March 2019       | \$130,224,164        | \$47,453,900         | \$82,770,264         | \$30,064,809                          | \$27,915,465                         | \$2,149,344                        | \$17,389,091              |
| 10 | Pico Promenade Improvements                                  | <b>Completed</b> | \$1,018,009          | \$1,018,009          | \$0                  | \$1,018,009                           | \$1,018,009                          | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 11 | Master Planning                                              | <b>Completed</b> | \$716,428            | \$716,428            | \$0                  | \$716,428                             | \$716,428                            | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 12 | Other Bond Related Expenses                                  | On-Going         | \$609,282            | \$609,282            | \$0                  | \$411,448                             | \$387,853                            | \$23,595                           | \$197,834                 |
| 13 | Adv. Architecture Related Exp for AA                         | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                                   | \$0                                  | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 14 | Real Property Acquisition                                    | <b>Completed</b> | \$45,597             | \$45,597             | \$0                  | \$45,597                              | \$45,597                             | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 15 | Signage Safety/Information                                   | <b>Completed</b> | \$706,713            | \$706,713            | \$0                  | \$706,713                             | \$706,713                            | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 16 | Cost of Issuance                                             | <b>Completed</b> | \$119,470            | \$119,470            | \$0                  | \$119,470                             | \$119,470                            | \$0                                | \$0                       |
| 17 | Unissuable Bond                                              | <b>Completed</b> | \$2,143              | \$2,143              | \$0                  | \$0                                   | \$0                                  | \$0                                | \$2,143                   |
|    | <b>Project Totals</b>                                        |                  | <b>\$287,865,042</b> | <b>\$143,500,000</b> | <b>\$144,367,185</b> | <b>\$104,507,309</b>                  | <b>\$100,449,527</b>                 | <b>\$4,057,782</b>                 | <b>\$38,992,691</b>       |

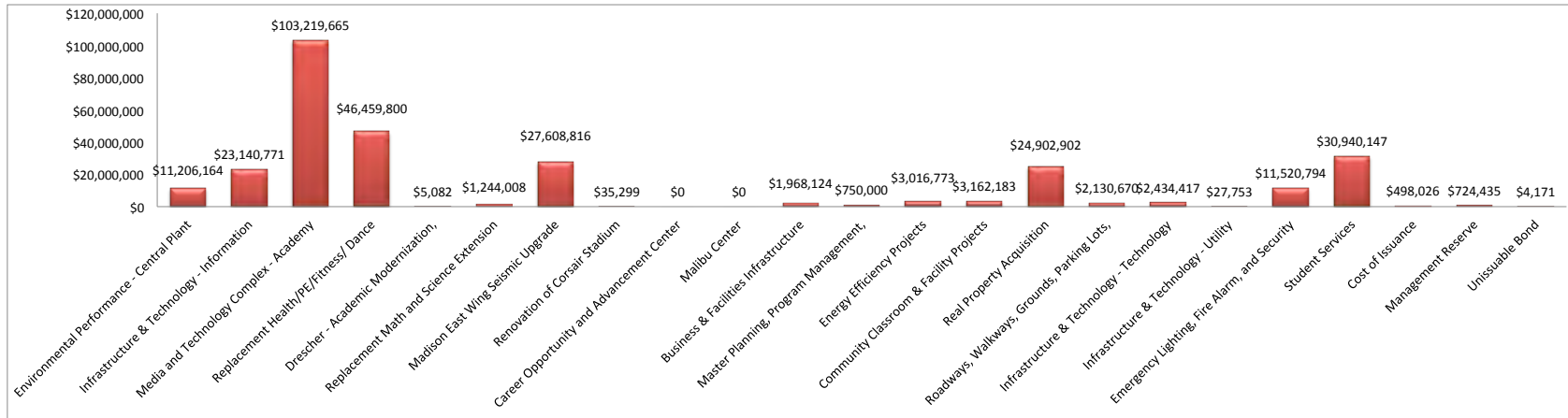


SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**Measure S Bond Budget History**  
as of December 31, 2017

|    | Project Name                                                 | Completion       | Preliminary<br>Measure S<br>Budget | Measure S<br>Budget as of<br>9/30/17 | Measure S<br>Budget as of<br>12/31/17 | Variance   | Measure S<br>Remaining as<br>of 12/31/17 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Athletic Fields Phase I, Corsair Field                       | <b>Completed</b> | \$1,800,000                        | \$4,372,535                          | \$4,372,535                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 1A | Athletic Fields Phase I, John Adams                          | <b>Completed</b> | \$35,200,000                       | \$2,969,807                          | \$2,969,807                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 2  | Performing Arts Complex                                      | <b>Completed</b> | \$24,000,000                       | \$37,697,625                         | \$37,697,625                          | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 3  | Career Opportunity Center                                    | <b>Completed</b> | \$20,000,000                       | \$0                                  | \$0                                   | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 4  | Replacement Health/PE/Fitness Building                       | <b>Completed</b> | \$20,000,000                       | \$11,603,383                         | \$11,603,383                          | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 5  | Early Childhood Development/Childcare                        | December 2019    | \$7,000,000                        | \$7,000,000                          | \$7,000,000                           | \$0        | \$5,866,978                              |
| 6  | Malibu Site Acquisition and Facility                         | December 2019    | \$25,000,000                       | \$25,000,000                         | \$25,000,000                          | \$0        | \$15,536,645                             |
| 7  | Energy Efficiency Projects                                   | <b>Completed</b> | \$2,000,000                        | \$293,361                            | \$293,361                             | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 8  | Satellite Campus Parking Facilities and Roadway Improvements | Deferred         | \$0                                | \$3,891,747                          | \$3,891,747                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 9  | Parking Garage, Grounds and Equipment - Student Services     | March 2019       | \$0                                | \$47,453,900                         | \$47,453,900                          | \$0        | \$17,389,091                             |
| 10 | Pico Promenade Improvements, Phase I                         | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                                | \$1,018,009                          | \$1,018,009                           | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 11 | Master Planning                                              | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                                | \$716,428                            | \$716,428                             | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 12 | Other Bond Related Expenses                                  | On-Going         | \$0                                | \$609,282                            | \$609,282                             | \$0        | \$197,834                                |
| 13 | Adv. Architecture Related Exp for AA                         | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                                | \$0                                  | \$0                                   | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 14 | Real Property Acquisition                                    | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                                | \$45,597                             | \$45,597                              | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 15 | Signage Safety/Information                                   | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                                | \$706,713                            | \$706,713                             | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 16 | Cost of Issuance                                             | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                                | \$119,470                            | \$119,470                             | \$0        | \$0                                      |
| 17 | Unissuable Bond                                              | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                                | \$2,143                              | \$2,143                               | \$0        | \$2,143                                  |
|    | <b>Project Totals</b>                                        |                  | <b>\$135,000,000</b>               | <b>\$143,500,000</b>                 | <b>\$143,500,000</b>                  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$38,992,691</b>                      |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**Measure AA Bond Budget**  
As of December 31, 2017

|     | Project Name                                                     | Completion    | Project Budget       | Measure AA Allocation | Other Funding        | Measure AA Expenditures as of 12/31/17 | Measure AA Expenditures as of 9/30/17 | Measure AA Expenditures Last Period | Total Measure AA Remaining |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 101 | Environmental Performance - Central Plant Connections            | Completed     | \$11,206,164         | \$11,206,164          | \$0                  | \$10,626,294                           | \$10,336,056                          | \$290,238                           | \$579,870                  |
| 102 | Infrastructure & Technology - Information Technology Relocation  | Completed     | \$23,160,569         | \$23,140,771          | \$19,798             | \$23,140,771                           | \$23,146,704                          | -\$5,933                            | \$0                        |
| 103 | Media and Technology Complex - Academy Site                      | April 2018    | \$110,055,056        | \$103,219,665         | \$6,835,391          | \$100,733,305                          | \$95,969,026                          | \$4,764,279                         | \$2,486,360                |
| 104 | Replacement Health/PE/Fitness/ Dance Building with Central Plant | Completed     | \$58,272,030         | \$46,459,800          | \$11,812,230         | \$40,340,274                           | \$39,020,858                          | \$1,319,416                         | \$6,119,526                |
| 105 | Drescher - Academic Modernization, Bookstore, Pico Promenade     | Deferred      | \$13,005,082         | \$5,082               | \$13,000,000         | \$5,082                                | \$5,082                               | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 106 | Replacement Math and Science Extension Building                  | In Planning   | \$90,401,286         | \$1,244,008           | \$89,157,278         | \$104,302                              | \$12,487                              | \$91,815                            | \$1,139,706                |
| 107 | Madison East Wing Seismic Upgrade                                | Completed     | \$27,608,816         | \$27,608,816          | \$0                  | \$26,244,251                           | \$26,040,330                          | \$203,921                           | \$1,364,565                |
| 108 | Renovation of Corsair Stadium                                    | Completed     | \$35,299             | \$35,299              | \$0                  | \$35,299                               | \$35,299                              | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 109 | Career Opportunity and Advancement Center (Bundy)                | Completed     | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                                    | \$0                                   | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 110 | Malibu Center                                                    | December 2019 | \$25,000,000         | \$0                   | \$25,000,000         | \$0                                    | \$0                                   | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 111 | Business & Facilities Infrastructure                             | Completed     | \$1,968,124          | \$1,968,124           | \$0                  | \$1,968,124                            | \$1,968,124                           | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 112 | Master Planning, Program Management, Overhead                    | On-Going      | \$750,000            | \$750,000             | \$0                  | \$615,318                              | \$549,879                             | \$65,439                            | \$134,682                  |
| 113 | Energy Efficiency Projects                                       | Completed     | \$3,508,088          | \$3,016,773           | \$491,315            | \$3,016,773                            | \$3,016,773                           | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 114 | Community Classroom & Facility Projects                          | Completed     | \$3,162,183          | \$3,162,183           | \$0                  | \$3,162,183                            | \$3,162,183                           | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 115 | Real Property Acquisition                                        | On-Going      | \$24,902,902         | \$24,902,902          | \$0                  | \$19,816,127                           | \$19,816,127                          | \$0                                 | \$5,086,775                |
| 116 | Roadways, Walkways, Grounds, Parking Lots, and Garages           | Deferred      | \$7,022,417          | \$2,130,670           | \$4,891,747          | \$2,130,670                            | \$2,130,670                           | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 117 | Infrastructure & Technology - Technology                         | Completed     | \$2,434,417          | \$2,434,417           | \$0                  | \$2,434,417                            | \$2,434,417                           | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 118 | Infrastructure & Technology - Utility                            | Completed     | \$27,753             | \$27,753              | \$0                  | \$27,753                               | \$27,753                              | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 119 | Emergency Lighting, Fire Alarm, and Security System              | On-Going      | \$11,520,794         | \$11,520,794          | \$0                  | \$10,853,413                           | \$10,170,094                          | \$683,319                           | \$667,381                  |
| 120 | Student Services                                                 | March 2019    | \$130,224,164        | \$30,940,147          | \$99,284,017         | \$0                                    | \$0                                   | \$0                                 | \$30,940,147               |
| 121 | Cost of Issuance                                                 | Completed     | \$498,026            | \$498,026             | \$0                  | \$498,026                              | \$498,026                             | \$0                                 | \$0                        |
| 122 | Management Reserve                                               | On-Going      | \$718,502            | \$724,435             | \$0                  | \$0                                    | \$0                                   | \$0                                 | \$724,435                  |
| 123 | Unissuable Bond                                                  | Completed     | \$4,171              | \$4,171               | \$0                  | \$0                                    | \$0                                   | \$0                                 | \$4,171                    |
|     | <b>Project Totals</b>                                            |               | <b>\$544,763,170</b> | <b>\$295,000,000</b>  | <b>\$250,491,776</b> | <b>\$245,752,382</b>                   | <b>\$238,339,888</b>                  | <b>\$7,412,494</b>                  | <b>\$49,247,618</b>        |



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**Measure AA Bond Budget History**  
as of December 31, 2017

|     | Project Name                                                     | Completion       | Preliminary Measure AA Budget | Measure AA Budget as of 9/30/17 | Measure AA Budget as of 12/31/17 | Variance   | Measure AA Remaining as of 12/31/17 |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 101 | Environmental Performance - Central Plant Connections            | <b>Completed</b> | \$12,034,042                  | \$11,206,164                    | \$11,206,164                     | \$0        | \$579,870                           |
| 102 | Infrastructure & Technology - Information Technology Relocation  | <b>Completed</b> | \$13,287,218                  | \$23,146,704                    | \$23,140,771                     | -\$5,933   | \$0                                 |
| 103 | Media and Technology Complex - Academy Site                      | April 2018       | \$57,480,824                  | \$103,219,665                   | \$103,219,665                    | \$0        | \$2,486,360                         |
| 104 | Replacement Health/PE/Fitness/ Dance Building with Central Plant | <b>Completed</b> | \$29,232,317                  | \$46,459,800                    | \$46,459,800                     | \$0        | \$6,119,526                         |
| 105 | Drescher - Academic Modernization, Bookstore, Pico Promenade II  | Deferred         | \$34,026,480                  | \$5,082                         | \$5,082                          | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 106 | Replacement Math and Science Extension Building                  | In Planning      | \$68,259,000                  | \$1,244,008                     | \$1,244,008                      | \$0        | \$1,139,706                         |
| 107 | Madison East Wing Seismic Upgrade                                | <b>Completed</b> | \$6,146,000                   | \$27,608,816                    | \$27,608,816                     | \$0        | \$1,364,565                         |
| 108 | Renovation of Corsair Stadium                                    | <b>Completed</b> | \$11,203,000                  | \$35,299                        | \$35,299                         | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 109 | Career Opportunity and Advancement Center (Bundy)                | <b>Completed</b> | \$32,384,000                  | \$0                             | \$0                              | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 110 | Malibu Center                                                    | December 2019    | \$6,069,031                   | \$0                             | \$0                              | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 111 | Business & Facilities Infrastructure                             | <b>Completed</b> | \$17,506,952                  | \$1,968,124                     | \$1,968,124                      | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 112 | Master Planning, Program Management, Overhead                    | On-Going         | \$2,000,000                   | \$750,000                       | \$750,000                        | \$0        | \$134,682                           |
| 113 | Energy Efficiency Projects                                       | <b>Completed</b> | \$5,371,136                   | \$3,016,773                     | \$3,016,773                      | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 114 | Community Classroom & Facility Projects                          | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                           | \$3,162,183                     | \$3,162,183                      | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 115 | Real Property Acquisition                                        | On-Going         | \$0                           | \$24,902,902                    | \$24,902,902                     | \$0        | \$5,086,775                         |
| 116 | Roadways, Walkways, Grounds, Parking Lots, and Garages           | Deferred         | \$0                           | \$2,130,670                     | \$2,130,670                      | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 117 | Infrastructure & Technology - Technology                         | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                           | \$2,434,417                     | \$2,434,417                      | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 118 | Infrastructure & Technology - Utility                            | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                           | \$27,753                        | \$27,753                         | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 119 | Emergency Lighting, Fire Alarm, and Security System              | On-Going         | \$0                           | \$11,520,794                    | \$11,520,794                     | \$0        | \$667,381                           |
| 120 | Student Services                                                 | March 2019       | \$0                           | \$30,940,147                    | \$30,940,147                     | \$0        | \$30,940,147                        |
| 121 | Cost of Issuance                                                 | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                           | \$498,026                       | \$498,026                        | \$0        | \$0                                 |
| 122 | Management Reserve                                               | On-Going         | \$0                           | \$718,502                       | \$724,435                        | \$5,933    | \$724,435                           |
| 123 | Unissuable Bond                                                  | <b>Completed</b> | \$0                           | \$4,171                         | \$4,171                          | \$0        | \$4,171                             |
|     | <b>Project Totals</b>                                            |                  | <b>\$295,000,000</b>          | <b>\$295,000,000</b>            | <b>\$295,000,000</b>             | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$49,247,618</b>                 |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Measure U Project Schedule**

As of December 31, 2017

|   | Project Name                                 | Completion       | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| A | Purchase of BAE Airport Site                 | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| B | Emeritus College Facility                    | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| C | Purchase of 1738 Pearl Street                | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| D | PE Temp. Bldg. Replacement                   | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| E | Remodel Library Village for Math             | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| F | SM Airport Campus Site Improvements          | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| G | SM Airport Campus West Building              | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| H | Theater Arts Renovation                      | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| I | Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts North           | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| J | Music Complex                                | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| K | Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts South           | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| L | Shuttle Replacement Parking                  | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| M | North Quad Plaza                             | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| N | Letters & Sci Demo/Restore                   | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| O | Student Services Building                    | March 2019       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| P | Science Complex Addition                     | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Q | Infrastructure & Safety                      | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| R | Restroom Improvements                        | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| S | Master Planning                              | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| T | 14th and Pico Project                        | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| U | Unissuable Bond                              | <i>Completed</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|   |                                              |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|   | * SM Airport Campus also known as Bundy Site |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE U EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.2  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                | Budget       | 02/03 Final        | 03/04 Final      | 04/05 Final     | 05/06 Final         | 06/07 Final | 07/08 Final | 08/09 Final | 09/10 Final | 10/11 Final | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals     |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>U7100010</b>                         |              |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>Purchase of BAE Airport Site (A)</b> |              |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Site Acquisition                        |              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$30,280,878        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$30,280,878        |
| <b>Total</b>                            |              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | <b>\$30,280,878</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$30,280,878</b> |
| Project Budget                          | \$30,280,878 |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                      | \$0          |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Net                                     | \$30,280,878 |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures           | \$30,280,878 |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Running Balance                         | \$0          |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>U7100028</b>                         |              |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>Emeritus College Facility (B)</b>    |              |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Site Acquisition                        |              | \$8,658,675        | \$0              | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$8,658,675         |
| Legal                                   |              | \$14,649           | \$3,009          | \$20,421        | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$38,078            |
| Architect                               |              | \$93,735           | \$27,831         | \$161           | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$121,727           |
| Engineering                             |              | \$18,400           | \$0              | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$18,400            |
| Supply                                  |              | \$0                | \$4,461          | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$4,461             |
| Building & Additions                    |              | \$0                | \$17,496         | \$0             | \$4,000             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$21,496            |
| Cap Equipment                           |              | \$0                | \$49,406         | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$49,406            |
| Non-Cap Equipment                       |              | \$0                | -\$2,197         | \$0             | -\$108              | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | -\$2,305            |
| <b>Total</b>                            |              | <b>\$8,785,459</b> | <b>\$100,007</b> | <b>\$20,582</b> | <b>\$3,892</b>      | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$8,909,940</b>  |
| Project Budget                          | \$9,603,782  | Received           |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding*                     | \$693,842    | \$693,842          |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Net                                     | \$8,909,940  |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures           | \$8,909,940  |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Running Balance                         | \$0          |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>U7100006</b>                         |              |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>1738 Pearl Street (C)</b>            |              |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Site Acquisition                        |              | \$0                | \$704,534        | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$704,534           |
| Site Improvement                        |              | \$0                | \$3,250          | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$3,250             |
| Building & Additions                    |              | \$0                | \$41,424         | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$41,424            |
| <b>Total</b>                            |              | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$749,208</b> | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$749,208</b>    |
| Project Budget                          | \$749,208    |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                      | \$0          |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Net                                     | \$749,208    |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures           | \$749,208    |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Running Balance                         | \$0          |                    |                  |                 |                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |

\* Other Funding Source:  
 Emeritus College Foundation \$693,842 received

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE U EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.2  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                     | Budget      | 02/03 Final      | 03/04 Final        | 04/05 Final      | 05/06 Final  | 06/07 Final | 07/08 Final | 08/09 Final | 09/10 Final | 10/11 Final | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals    |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| U7100026                                     |             |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| <b>PE Temporary Building Replacement (D)</b> |             |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Architect                                    |             | \$148,055        | \$42,372           | \$6,220          | \$485        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$197,133          |
| Building & Additions                         |             | \$43,866         | \$1,922,493        | \$415,932        | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$2,382,291        |
| Inspection & Testing                         |             | \$6,455          | \$136,510          | \$716            | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$143,681          |
| Project Management                           |             | \$4,800          | \$56,247           | \$5,225          | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$66,272           |
| Advertising and Moving Expenses              |             | \$763            | \$0                | \$6,893          | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$7,656            |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |             | <b>\$203,939</b> | <b>\$2,157,622</b> | <b>\$434,987</b> | <b>\$485</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$2,797,033</b> |
| Project Budget                               | \$2,797,033 |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding                           | \$0         |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Net                                          | \$2,797,033 |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                | \$2,797,033 |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                              | \$0         |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| U7100310                                     |             |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| <b>Remodel Library Village for Math (E)</b>  |             |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Moving Exp.                                  |             | \$0              | \$38,625           | \$0              | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$38,625           |
| Building & Additions                         |             | \$0              | \$1,036,490        | \$115,653        | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,152,143        |
| Architect                                    |             | \$104,992        | \$27,141           | \$1,340          | \$486        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$133,959          |
| Engineering                                  |             | \$0              | \$2,658            | \$0              | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$2,658            |
| Inspection & Testing                         |             | \$0              | \$27,083           | \$25,175         | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$52,258           |
| Project Management                           |             | \$0              | \$51,679           | \$4,400          | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$56,079           |
| Advertising and Moving Expenses              |             | \$207            | \$10,137           | \$12,623         | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$22,967           |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |             | <b>\$105,199</b> | <b>\$1,193,813</b> | <b>\$159,191</b> | <b>\$486</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$1,458,690</b> |
| Project Budget                               | \$1,458,690 |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding                           | \$0         |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Net                                          | \$1,458,690 |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                | \$1,458,690 |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                              | \$0         |                  |                    |                  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE U EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.2  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                       | Budget       | 02/03 Final      | 03/04 Final        | 04/05 Final         | 05/06 Final        | 06/07 Final     | 07/08 Final | 08/09 Final | 09/10 Final | 10/11 Final | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals     |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| U7110027                                       |              |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>SM Airport Campus Site Improvements (F)</b> |              |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Supplies                                       |              | \$0              | \$26,234           | \$975               | \$5,873            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$33,082            |
| Misc Fees                                      |              | \$0              | \$25               | \$0                 | \$0                | \$34,274        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$34,299            |
| Other Contract Services                        |              | \$3,860          | \$11,508           | \$8,434             | \$1,501            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$25,302            |
| Site Improvement                               |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$15,182            | \$5,790            | \$7,237         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$28,209            |
| Building & Additions                           |              | \$0              | \$1,495,697        | \$1,670,788         | \$4,824            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$3,171,309         |
| Architect                                      |              | \$104,934        | \$500              | \$0                 | \$43,570           | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$149,004           |
| Engineering                                    |              | \$35,000         | \$148,304          | \$950               | \$10,040           | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$194,294           |
| Inspection & Testing                           |              | \$5,032          | \$118,662          | \$191,271           | \$0                | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$314,965           |
| Project Management                             |              | \$750            | \$155,798          | \$38,425            | \$1,365            | \$220           | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$196,558           |
| City Fees, Advertising and Security System     |              | \$16,587         | \$1,802            | \$327               | \$150              | \$4,375         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$23,241            |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |              | <b>\$166,163</b> | <b>\$1,958,530</b> | <b>\$1,926,352</b>  | <b>\$73,113</b>    | <b>\$46,106</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$4,170,264</b>  |
| Project Budget                                 | \$4,170,264  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                             | \$0          |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Net                                            | \$4,170,264  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                  | \$4,170,264  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Running Balance                                | \$0          |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| U7110027                                       |              |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>SM Airport Campus West Building (G)</b>     |              |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Supply                                         |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$17,650            | \$28,017           | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$45,667            |
| Other Contract Services                        |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$3,576            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$3,576             |
| Moving Expenses                                |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$180               | \$15,824           | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$16,004            |
| Building & Additions                           |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$15,037,532        | \$1,256,065        | \$46,946        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$16,340,543        |
| Architect                                      |              | \$0              | \$971,954          | \$1,043,950         | \$49,779           | \$1,147         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$2,066,830         |
| Engineering                                    |              | \$0              | \$2,920            | \$9,800             | \$5,010            | \$963           | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$18,693            |
| Inspection & Testing                           |              | \$0              | \$21,173           | \$126,510           | \$9,856            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$157,539           |
| Project Management                             |              | \$0              | \$14,450           | \$313,715           | \$13,956           | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$342,121           |
| Cap Equipment                                  |              | \$0              | \$49,795           | \$326,382           | \$4,792            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$380,969           |
| Non-Cap Equipment                              |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$280,558           | \$57,240           | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$337,798           |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |              | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$1,060,292</b> | <b>\$17,156,277</b> | <b>\$1,444,115</b> | <b>\$49,056</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$19,709,741</b> |
| Project Budget                                 | \$19,709,741 |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                             | \$0          |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Net                                            | \$19,709,741 |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                  | \$19,709,741 |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Running Balance                                | \$0          |                  |                    |                     |                    |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE U EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.2  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                      | Budget       | 02/03 Final      | 03/04 Final        | 04/05 Final        | 05/06 Final         | 06/07 Final       | 07/08 Final      | 08/09 Final     | 09/10 Final  | 10/11 Final       | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final         | 13/14 Final     | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final       | 17/18      | Combined Totals     |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>U7100025</b>                               |              |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| <b>Theatre Arts Renovation (H)</b>            |              |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Supplies                                      |              | \$0              | \$8,904            | -\$14              | \$12,858            | \$16,619          | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$38,367            |
| Legal                                         |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0               | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$0                 |
| Moving Services                               |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$14,061          | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$14,061            |
| Other Contract Services                       |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0               | \$0              | \$5,245         | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$5,245             |
| Rental / Lease                                |              | \$0              | \$1,446            | \$2,200            | \$0                 | \$0               | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$3,646             |
| Building & Additions                          |              | \$528            | \$1,326,630        | \$4,540,487        | \$10,897,603        | \$56,122          | \$25,220         | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$16,846,590        |
| Architect                                     |              | \$289,913        | \$369,213          | \$423,416          | \$82,639            | \$0               | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$47,365        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$1,212,545         |
| Engineering                                   |              | \$6,174          | \$2,981            | \$16,606           | \$2,375             | \$1,250           | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$29,386            |
| Inspection & Testing                          |              | \$150            | \$14,785           | \$353,890          | \$297,675           | \$1,116           | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$667,616           |
| Project Management                            |              | \$150            | \$45,698           | \$184,219          | \$193,898           | \$14,818          | \$230            | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$439,013           |
| Cleaning, Storage and Installation            |              | \$0              | \$812              | \$0                | \$2,548             | \$2,267           | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$5,627             |
| Cap Equipment                                 |              | \$0              | \$31,638           | \$0                | \$6,458             | \$59,689          | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$97,785            |
| Non-Cap Equipment                             |              | \$0              | \$2,388            | \$0                | \$36,749            | \$145,294         | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$184,432           |
| <b>Total</b>                                  |              | <b>\$296,915</b> | <b>\$1,804,496</b> | <b>\$5,520,804</b> | <b>\$11,532,803</b> | <b>\$311,236</b>  | <b>\$25,450</b>  | <b>\$5,245</b>  | <b>\$0</b>   | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$47,365</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$19,544,314</b> |
| Project Budget                                | \$19,544,314 |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                            | \$0          |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Net                                           | \$19,544,314 |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                 | \$19,544,314 |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Running Balance                               | \$0          |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| <b>U7100110</b>                               |              |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| <b>Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts North (I)</b> |              |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Supplies                                      |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$1,408           | \$0              | \$75            | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$1,483             |
| Legal                                         |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$887             | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$887               |
| Other Contract Services                       |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$75              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$75                |
| Building & Additions                          |              | \$265            | \$0                | \$1,043,660        | \$5,916,281         | -\$973,001        | \$321,345        | \$14,898        | \$0          | -\$834,764        | \$0         | -\$1,127,809        | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | -\$493,816        | \$0        | \$3,867,060         |
| Architect                                     |              | \$0              | \$611,732          | \$102,824          | \$209,490           | \$216,563         | \$21,215         | \$3,465         | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$1,165,289         |
| Engineering                                   |              | \$3,248          | \$4,295            | \$0                | \$250               | \$0               | \$250            | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$8,043             |
| Inspection & Testing                          |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$28,312           | \$326,203           | \$77,942          | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$432,458           |
| Project Management                            |              | \$0              | \$26,072           | \$33,549           | \$128,937           | \$124,222         | \$255            | \$1,155         | \$286        | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$314,475           |
| Advertising and Fees                          |              | \$0              | -\$4               | \$7,334            | \$0                 | \$0               | \$0              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$7,330             |
| Cap-Equipment                                 |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$25,356          | \$12,579         | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$37,935            |
| Non-Cap Equipment                             |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$2,033             | \$170,425         | \$4,093          | \$0             | \$0          | \$0               | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0               | \$0        | \$176,550           |
| <b>Total</b>                                  |              | <b>\$3,513</b>   | <b>\$642,095</b>   | <b>\$1,215,679</b> | <b>\$6,583,194</b>  | <b>-\$356,123</b> | <b>\$359,737</b> | <b>\$19,592</b> | <b>\$286</b> | <b>-\$834,764</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>-\$1,127,809</b> | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>-\$493,816</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$6,011,584</b>  |
| Project Budget                                | \$12,507,725 | Received         |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding*                           | \$6,496,141  | \$6,496,141      |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Net                                           | \$6,011,584  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                 | \$6,011,584  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |
| Running Balance                               | \$0          |                  |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |                 |              |                   |             |                     |                 |             |             |                   |            |                     |

\* Other Funding Source:  
 City of Santa Monica \$4,039,753 received  
 FEMA \$2,456,388 committed, \$2,456,388 received

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE U EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.2  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                                                                         | Budget       | 02/03 Final  | 03/04 Final      | 04/05 Final      | 05/06 Final        | 06/07 Final        | 07/08 Final         | 08/09 Final     | 09/10 Final     | 10/11 Final  | 11/12 Final  | 12/13 Final    | 13/14 Final    | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| U7100013, U7100047                                                                                               |              |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| <b>Music Complex (J)</b>                                                                                         |              |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Advertising                                                                                                      |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$436            | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$436              |
| Supplies                                                                                                         |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$194              | \$19,094            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$19,288           |
| Consultants                                                                                                      |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$36,000            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$36,000           |
| Other Contract Services                                                                                          |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$180               | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$180              |
| Moving Services                                                                                                  |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$6,330             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$6,330            |
| Building & Additions                                                                                             |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$356,464        | \$1,293,726        | -\$737,213         | \$273,531           | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,186,509        |
| Architect                                                                                                        |              | \$0          | \$187,922        | \$22,500         | \$37,227           | \$38,448           | \$4,052             | \$14,356        | \$0             | \$681        | \$225        | \$3,992        | \$2,038        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$311,441          |
| Engineering                                                                                                      |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$21,370        | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$21,370           |
| Inspection & Testing                                                                                             |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$29,740         | \$19,265           | \$26,238           | \$35,880            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$111,122          |
| Project Management                                                                                               |              | \$0          | \$170            | \$36,739         | \$36,351           | \$56,914           | \$16,200            | \$1,288         | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$147,662          |
| Cap Equipment                                                                                                    |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$62,600            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$62,600           |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                                                                |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$29,852           | \$78,582            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$108,434          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                     |              | <b>\$0</b>   | <b>\$188,092</b> | <b>\$445,879</b> | <b>\$1,386,568</b> | <b>-\$585,566</b>  | <b>\$532,447</b>    | <b>\$37,014</b> | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$681</b> | <b>\$225</b> | <b>\$3,992</b> | <b>\$2,038</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$2,011,371</b> |
| Project Budget                                                                                                   | \$4,629,484  | Received     |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding*                                                                                              | \$2,618,113  | \$2,618,113  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Net                                                                                                              | \$2,011,371  |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                                                                                    | \$2,011,371  |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                                                                                  | \$0          |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| * Other Funding Source:<br>Prop T Refinance \$2,618,113 received                                                 |              |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| U7100111                                                                                                         |              |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| <b>Earthquake Rpl. Liberal Arts South (K)</b>                                                                    |              |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Supply                                                                                                           |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$855            | \$2,497            | \$379              | \$23,811            | \$75            | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$27,618           |
| Legal                                                                                                            |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$2,203             | \$50            | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$2,253            |
| Moving Services                                                                                                  |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$4,063             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$4,063            |
| Consultants                                                                                                      |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$17,265           | \$41,435           | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$58,700           |
| Other Contract Services                                                                                          |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$6,154          | \$202              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$6,356            |
| Building & Additions                                                                                             |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$26,302         | \$3,091,306        | \$5,706,802        | -\$4,642,459        | \$0             | \$91,516        | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$4,273,467        |
| Architect                                                                                                        |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$836,555        | -\$503,297         | \$163,506          | \$183,877           | \$39,984        | \$2,549         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$723,174          |
| Engineering                                                                                                      |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$3,125          | \$150              | \$5,344            | \$500               | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$9,119            |
| Inspection & Testing                                                                                             |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$179,798          | \$296,015          | \$68,273            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$544,086          |
| Project Management                                                                                               |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$43,989           | \$262,598          | \$52,690            | \$1,722         | \$1,278         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$362,276          |
| Cap-Equipment                                                                                                    |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$0                |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                                                                |              | \$0          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$58,726           | \$45,388            | -\$7,074        | \$0             | \$0          | \$0          | \$0            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$97,040           |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                     |              | <b>\$0</b>   | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$872,991</b> | <b>\$2,831,909</b> | <b>\$6,534,806</b> | <b>-\$4,261,655</b> | <b>\$34,757</b> | <b>\$95,342</b> | <b>\$0</b>   | <b>\$0</b>   | <b>\$0</b>     | <b>\$0</b>     | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$6,108,150</b> |
| Project Budget                                                                                                   | \$16,733,220 | Received     |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding*                                                                                              | \$10,625,070 | \$10,625,070 |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Net                                                                                                              | \$6,108,150  |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                                                                                    | \$6,108,150  |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                                                                                  | \$0          |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |
| * Other Funding Source:<br>City of Santa Monica \$6,167,070 received<br>State of California \$4,458,000 received |              |              |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                 |                 |              |              |                |                |             |             |             |            |                    |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE U EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.2  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                               | Budget       | 02/03 Final | 03/04 Final      | 04/05 Final    | 05/06 Final      | 06/07 Final         | 07/08 Final        | 08/09 Final        | 09/10 Final    | 10/11 Final     | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals     |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>U7100221</b>                        |              |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>Shuttle Replacement Parking (L)</b> |              |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Supplies                               |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$0                 | \$1,347            | \$0                | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,347             |
| Legal                                  |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$8,462          | \$35,103            | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$43,565            |
| Site Acquisition                       |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$16,903,087        | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$16,903,087        |
| Site Improvement                       |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$3,027             | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$3,027             |
| Building & Additions                   |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$484,000           | \$1,252,224        | \$2,353            | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,738,577         |
| Architect                              |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$51,569            | \$7,208            | \$0                | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$58,777            |
| Inspection & Testing                   |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$139,822           | \$41,250           | \$0                | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$181,072           |
| Project Management                     |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$7,631             | \$32,425           | \$0                | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$40,056            |
| <b>Total</b>                           |              | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>     | <b>\$8,462</b>   | <b>\$17,624,240</b> | <b>\$1,334,455</b> | <b>\$2,353</b>     | <b>\$0</b>     | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$18,969,509</b> |
| Project Budget                         | \$18,969,509 |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                     | \$0          |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Net                                    | \$18,969,509 |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures          | \$18,969,509 |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Running Balance                        | \$0          |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>U7100321</b>                        |              |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| <b>North Quad Plaza (M)</b>            |              |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Legal                                  |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$0                 | \$3,825            | \$5,604            | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$9,429             |
| Building & Additions                   |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | -\$443              | \$6,130,081        | \$3,634,487        | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$9,764,125         |
| Architect                              |              | \$0         | \$231,055        | \$8,444        | \$140,048        | \$435,618           | \$171,225          | \$68,633           | \$2,901        | \$10,483        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,068,407         |
| Engineering                            |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$0                 |
| Inspection & Testing                   |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$0                 | \$186,220          | \$107,477          | \$328          | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$294,025           |
| Project Management                     |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$760          | \$210            | \$2,200             | \$135,601          | \$55,782           | \$606          | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$195,158           |
| Printing                               |              | \$0         | \$1,900          | \$0            | \$0              | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,900             |
| Cap Equipment                          |              | \$0         | \$0              | \$0            | \$0              | \$0                 | \$0                | \$55,420           | \$0            | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$55,420            |
| <b>Total</b>                           |              | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$232,955</b> | <b>\$9,204</b> | <b>\$140,258</b> | <b>\$437,375</b>    | <b>\$6,626,952</b> | <b>\$3,927,402</b> | <b>\$3,834</b> | <b>\$10,483</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$11,388,463</b> |
| Project Budget                         | \$11,388,463 |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                     | \$0          |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Net                                    | \$11,388,463 |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures          | \$11,388,463 |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |
| Running Balance                        | \$0          |             |                  |                |                  |                     |                    |                    |                |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                     |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE U EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.2  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                               | Budget        | 02/03 Final      | 03/04 Final                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04/05 Final      | 05/06 Final | 06/07 Final     | 07/08 Final      | 08/09 Final      | 09/10 Final      | 10/11 Final     | 11/12 Final     | 12/13 Final      | 13/14 Final      | 14/15 Final        | 15/16 Final        | 16/17 Final         | 17/18              | Combined Totals     |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| U7100500, U7126450, U7100334, U7100142 |               |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |             |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| <b>Student Services Building (O)</b>   |               |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |             |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| Supplies                               |               | \$2,014          | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$0              | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$718            | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$2,732             |
| PC Upgrades                            |               | \$0              | \$765                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$0              | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$765               |
| Consultants                            |               | \$0              | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$0              | \$0         | \$9,334         | \$55,693         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$65,027            |
| Legal                                  |               | \$0              | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$0              | \$0         | \$38            | \$2,775          | \$31,776         | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$34,588            |
| Other Contract Services                |               | \$210            | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$0              | \$0         | \$0             | \$17,561         | \$17,495         | \$18,817         | -\$70           | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$54,014            |
| Moving                                 |               | \$7,571          | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$0              | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$616            | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$8,187             |
| Building & Additions                   |               | \$359,141        | \$2,441                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$0              | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$776            | \$560              | \$1,717,465        | \$9,584,253         | \$2,330,248        | \$13,994,884        |
| Architect                              |               | \$31,782         | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$235,230        | \$0         | \$43,992        | \$0              | \$690,099        | \$208,521        | \$38,643        | \$48,442        | \$388,611        | \$973,427        | \$2,502,652        | \$567,231          | \$469,372           | \$31,852           | \$6,229,854         |
| Engineering                            |               | \$1,838          | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$0              | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$6,205          | \$27,363         | \$3,171         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$55,680           | \$73,757           | \$5,360             | \$0                | \$173,373           |
| Inspection & Testing                   |               | \$0              | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$0              | \$0         | \$0             | \$25,670         | \$34,687         | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$2,478          | \$0                | \$69,480           | \$69,396            | \$0                | \$201,711           |
| Project Management                     |               | \$4,650          | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$2,470          | \$0         | \$1,100         | \$0              | \$124,148        | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$6,675          | \$15,650         | \$11,616           | \$120,550          | \$3,275             | \$0                | \$290,134           |
| Cap Equipment                          |               | \$59,063         | \$0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$0              | \$0         | \$0             | \$8,745          | \$8,056          | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$75,864            |
| <b>Total</b>                           |               | <b>\$466,268</b> | <b>\$3,207</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>\$237,700</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$54,464</b> | <b>\$110,445</b> | <b>\$913,802</b> | <b>\$254,701</b> | <b>\$41,744</b> | <b>\$48,442</b> | <b>\$395,286</b> | <b>\$992,330</b> | <b>\$2,570,508</b> | <b>\$2,548,483</b> | <b>\$10,131,656</b> | <b>\$2,362,100</b> | <b>\$21,131,135</b> |
| Project Budget                         | \$130,224,164 | Received         | * Other Funding Source:<br>State of California \$1,321,000 received<br>Measure S \$47,453,900, Measure AA \$31,438,134, Measure V \$15,095,896 allocated<br>Measure U, S & AA Interests \$19,782,086 allocated |                  |             |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| Less Other Funding*                    | \$109,093,029 | \$1,321,000      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |             |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| Net                                    | \$21,131,135  |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |             |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures          | \$21,131,135  |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |             |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| Running Balance                        | \$0           |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |             |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                    |                     |                    |                     |

**Student Services Building**

**Project Discription:**  
 Consolidates various student services departments and college administration in a single complex at the front of the campus

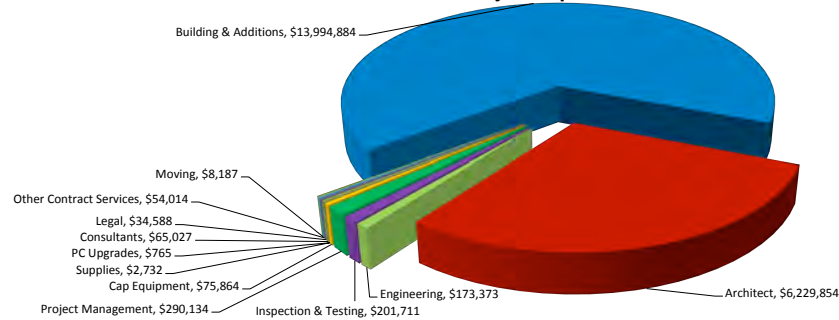
**Facility Size:**  
 110,000 sq/ft & 500 cars underground parking structure

**Status:**  
 In construction

**Architect:**  
 Steinberg Architects, Morris Architects

**Contractor:**  
 Minaco, Bernards

**Measure U Share of Project Expenses to Date**



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE U EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.2  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                                                                                                             | Budget       | 02/03 Final                                                                                                                 | 03/04 Final      | 04/05 Final      | 05/06 Final      | 06/07 Final      | 07/08 Final      | 08/09 Final        | 09/10 Final      | 10/11 Final     | 11/12 Final     | 12/13 Final     | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| U7100090                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| <b>Science Complex Additional (P)</b>                                                                                                                |              |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Architect                                                                                                                                            |              | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$246,425        | \$61,911         | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$308,336          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                         |              | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | <b>\$246,425</b> | <b>\$61,911</b>  | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$308,336</b>   |
| Project Budget                                                                                                                                       | \$90,401,286 | * Other Funding Source:<br>State of California \$40,088,000 pending<br>Measure AA \$4,950, Measure V \$50,000,000 allocated |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding                                                                                                                                   | \$90,092,950 |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Net                                                                                                                                                  | \$308,336    |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                                                                                                                        | \$308,336    |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                                                                                                                      | \$0          |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| U6780000, U7100022, U7100331, U7100550, U7100005, U7100030, U7100031, U7100029, U7100003, U7100008, U7100332, U7100072, U7100042, U7100056, U7100039 |              |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| <b>Infrastructure &amp; Safety (Q)</b>                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Supplies                                                                                                                                             |              | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$0              | \$254            | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,700            | \$1,393          | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$3,347            |
| Consultants                                                                                                                                          |              | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$16,734           | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$16,734           |
| Maintenance Agreement                                                                                                                                |              | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$14,673        | \$12,979        | \$12,979        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$40,632           |
| Legal                                                                                                                                                |              | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$3,527          | \$3,294            | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$6,821            |
| Other Contract Services                                                                                                                              |              | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$7,825          | \$81,445           | \$203,383        | \$3,320         | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$295,973          |
| Building & Additions                                                                                                                                 | \$681,900    | \$195,175                                                                                                                   | \$20,600         | \$0              | \$200,620        | \$733            | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,099,028        |
| Architect                                                                                                                                            | \$69,081     | \$42,108                                                                                                                    | \$0              | \$155,321        | \$448,507        | \$91,127         | \$4,227          | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | -\$1,365        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$809,005          |
| Engineering                                                                                                                                          | \$8,050      | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$0              | \$6,750          | \$12,000         | \$18,429         | \$2,360          | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$47,589           |
| Inspection & Testing                                                                                                                                 | \$2,241      | \$4,250                                                                                                                     | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$5,807          | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$12,298           |
| Project Management                                                                                                                                   | \$0          | \$2,805                                                                                                                     | \$0              | \$0              | \$3,520          | \$1,840          | \$38             | \$196              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$8,399            |
| Cap Equipment                                                                                                                                        | \$0          | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$343,861        | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$895,171        | \$349,531          | \$40,002         | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,628,565        |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                                                                                                    | \$0          | \$0                                                                                                                         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$4,216            | \$0              | \$29,694        | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$33,910           |
| Advertising                                                                                                                                          | \$0          | \$785                                                                                                                       | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$785              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                         |              | <b>\$761,272</b>                                                                                                            | <b>\$245,122</b> | <b>\$364,715</b> | <b>\$162,071</b> | <b>\$664,647</b> | <b>\$129,287</b> | <b>\$1,004,968</b> | <b>\$558,718</b> | <b>\$57,995</b> | <b>\$42,673</b> | <b>\$11,614</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$4,003,084</b> |
| Project Budget                                                                                                                                       | \$4,003,084  |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding                                                                                                                                   | \$0          |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Net                                                                                                                                                  | \$4,003,084  |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures                                                                                                                        | \$4,003,084  |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                                                                                                                      | \$0          |                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |             |            |                    |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE U EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.2  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                         | Budget      | 02/03 Final         | 03/04 Final         | 04/05 Final         | 05/06 Final         | 06/07 Final         | 07/08 Final        | 08/09 Final        | 09/10 Final      | 10/11 Final       | 11/12 Final     | 12/13 Final       | 13/14 Final        | 14/15 Final        | 15/16 Final        | 16/17 Final        | 17/18              | Combined Totals      |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <b>U7100007</b>                  |             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| <b>Restroom Improvement (R)</b>  |             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Supplies                         |             | \$0                 | \$564               | \$0                 | \$1,075             | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$1,639              |
| Other Contract Services          |             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$3,803             | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$3,803              |
| Building & Additions             |             | \$0                 | \$1,305             | \$0                 | \$7,891             | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$9,196              |
| Inspection & Testing             |             | \$0                 | \$2,043             | \$0                 | \$820               | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$2,863              |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$3,912</b>      | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$13,589</b>     | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$17,501</b>      |
| Project Budget                   | \$17,501    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Less Other Funding               | \$0         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Net                              | \$17,501    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures    | \$17,501    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Running Balance                  | \$0         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| <b>U7100004, U7110020</b>        |             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| <b>Master Planning (S)</b>       |             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Consultants                      |             | \$9,000             | \$26,516            | \$158,449           | \$374,329           | \$125,404           | \$17,998           | \$363,342          | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$1,075,038          |
| Architect                        |             | \$0                 | \$17,617            | \$126,433           | \$104,083           | \$126,701           | \$346,827          | \$276,985          | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$998,647            |
| Rental / Lease                   |             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$6,453             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$6,453              |
| Postage                          |             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$30,000            | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$30,000             |
| Reimbursement to SMC             |             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$180               | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$180                |
| Project Management               |             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$113              | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$113                |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | <b>\$9,000</b>      | <b>\$44,133</b>     | <b>\$321,335</b>    | <b>\$478,593</b>    | <b>\$252,105</b>    | <b>\$364,825</b>   | <b>\$640,439</b>   | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$2,110,430</b>   |
| Project Budget                   | \$2,110,430 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Less Other Funding               | \$0         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Net                              | \$2,110,430 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures    | \$2,110,430 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Running Balance                  | \$0         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| <b>U7100024</b>                  |             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| <b>14th and Pico Project (T)</b> |             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Consultants                      |             | \$0                 | \$888               | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$888                |
| Architect                        |             | \$258,601           | \$47,343            | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$305,944            |
| Inspection & Testing             |             | \$12,070            | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$12,070             |
| Project Management               |             | \$0                 | \$340               | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0               | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$340                |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | <b>\$270,671</b>    | <b>\$48,571</b>     | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$319,242</b>     |
| Project Budget                   | \$319,242   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Less Other Funding               | \$0         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Net                              | \$319,242   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Actual Measure U Expenditures    | \$319,242   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Running Balance                  | \$0         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                  |                   |                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| <b>Grand Total</b>               |             | <b>\$11,068,400</b> | <b>\$10,432,055</b> | <b>\$28,685,697</b> | <b>\$54,940,416</b> | <b>\$25,278,771</b> | <b>\$5,283,853</b> | <b>\$6,585,573</b> | <b>\$912,880</b> | <b>-\$723,860</b> | <b>\$91,341</b> | <b>-\$716,916</b> | <b>\$1,041,732</b> | <b>\$2,570,508</b> | <b>\$2,548,483</b> | <b>\$9,637,840</b> | <b>\$2,362,100</b> | <b>\$159,998,873</b> |

Note: Project N had no expenses

|                                        |             |                    |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Measure U Interest                     |             | 17-18              |
| <b>Student Services Building (O)</b>   |             |                    |
| Building & Additions                   |             | \$7,042,705        |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | <b>\$7,042,705</b> |
| Project Budget                         | \$7,042,722 |                    |
| Actual Measure U Interest Expenditures | \$7,042,705 |                    |
| Running Balance                        | \$17        |                    |

As of December 31, 2017

23

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE S EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.3  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                         | Budget      | 04/05 Final     | 05/06 Final     | 06/07 Final      | 07/08 Final      | 08/09 Final        | 09/10 Final     | 10/11 Final  | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| S7100019                                         |             |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                 |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| <b>Athletic Field Phase I, Corsair Field (1)</b> |             |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                 |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Legal                                            |             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$301            | \$175              | \$0             | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$476              |
| Building & Additions                             |             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$300,380        | \$2,579,095        | \$0             | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$2,879,475        |
| Architect                                        |             | \$27,332        | \$43,815        | \$197,557        | \$252,736        | \$279,173          | \$26,563        | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$827,176          |
| Inspection & Testing                             |             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$23,411         | \$57,585           | \$640           | \$296        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$81,932           |
| Project Management                               |             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$9,871          | \$42,374           | \$565           | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$52,810           |
| Cap Equipment                                    |             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$483,017          | \$35,271        | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$518,288          |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                |             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$2,066            | \$10,312        | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$12,378           |
| <b>Total</b>                                     |             | <b>\$27,332</b> | <b>\$43,815</b> | <b>\$197,557</b> | <b>\$586,699</b> | <b>\$3,443,485</b> | <b>\$73,350</b> | <b>\$296</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$4,372,535</b> |
| Project Budget                                   | \$4,440,065 | Received        |                 |                  |                  |                    |                 |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding*                              | \$67,530    | \$67,530        |                 |                  |                  |                    |                 |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Net                                              | \$4,372,535 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                 |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                    | \$4,372,535 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                 |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                  | \$0         |                 |                 |                  |                  |                    |                 |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |

\* Other Funding Source:  
 Metropolitan Water District \$67,530 received

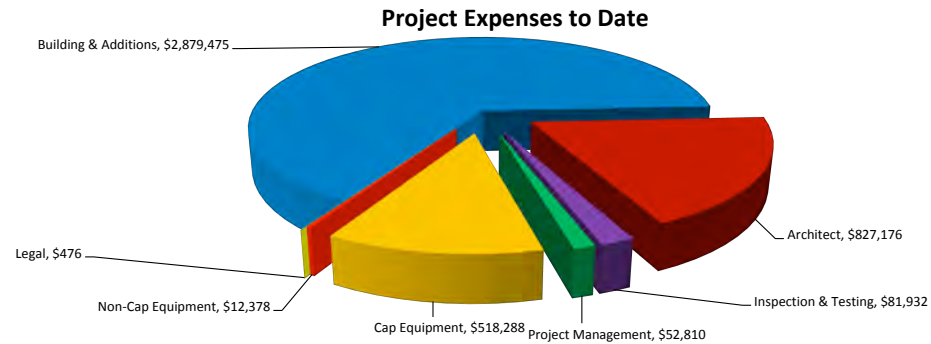
**Athletic Field Phase I, Corsair Field**

**Project Description:**  
 Renovation of the Corsair Field, stadium lighting and sound system

**Status:**  
 Completed, 2009

**Architect:**  
 CO Architects

**Contractor:**  
 Byrom Davey, Inc.



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE S EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.3  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                       | Budget      | 04/05 Final | 05/06 Final    | 06/07 Final     | 07/08 Final     | 08/09 Final        | 09/10 Final | 10/11 Final | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals    |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| S7100038                                       |             |             |                |                 |                 |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| <b>Athletic Field Phase I, John Adams (1A)</b> |             |             |                |                 |                 |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Legal                                          |             | \$0         | \$0            | \$0             | \$75            | \$0                | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$75               |
| Building & Additions                           |             | \$0         | \$0            | \$0             | \$16,556        | \$1,395,261        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,411,817        |
| Architect                                      |             | \$0         | \$5,807        | \$93,941        | \$12,150        | \$31,818           | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$143,715          |
| Inspection & Testing                           |             | \$0         | \$2,874        | \$3,207         | \$0             | \$49,984           | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$56,066           |
| Project Management                             |             | \$0         | \$0            | \$0             | \$10,921        | \$45,170           | \$38        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$56,128           |
| Cap Equipment                                  |             | \$0         | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$1,290,672        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,290,672        |
| Non-Cap Equipment                              |             | \$0         | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$11,334           | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$11,334           |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |             | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$8,681</b> | <b>\$97,148</b> | <b>\$39,701</b> | <b>\$2,824,239</b> | <b>\$38</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$2,969,807</b> |
| Project Budget                                 | \$2,969,807 |             |                |                 |                 |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding                             | \$0         |             |                |                 |                 |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Net                                            | \$2,969,807 |             |                |                 |                 |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                  | \$2,969,807 |             |                |                 |                 |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                | \$0         |             |                |                 |                 |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                    |

**Athletic Field Phase I, John Adams**

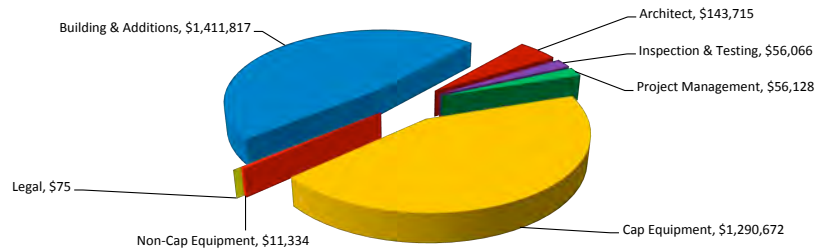
**Project Description:**  
Renovation of John Adams Field and lighting

**Status:**  
Completed, 2008

**Architect:**  
Caldwell Architects

**Contractor:**  
Byrom Davey, Inc.

**Project Expenses to Date**



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE S EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.3  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                      | Budget       | 04/05 Final | 05/06 Final  | 06/07 Final | 07/08 Final | 08/09 Final | 09/10 Final | 10/11 Final | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18 | Combined Totals |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|
| S7100012                      |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
| Performing Arts Center (2)    |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
| Consultants                   |              | \$0         | \$0          | \$0         | \$121,790   | \$76,639    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$198,429       |
| Other Contract Services       |              | \$0         | \$0          | \$4,269     | \$0         | \$22,729    | \$22        | \$68        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$27,088        |
| Supplies                      |              | \$0         | \$0          | \$0         | \$14,565    | \$5,810     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$20,375        |
| Legal                         |              | \$0         | \$0          | \$34,329    | \$275,667   | \$492,731   | \$15,629    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$818,356       |
| Advertising                   |              | \$0         | \$0          | \$0         | \$320       | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$320           |
| Building & Additions          |              | \$7,784,151 | \$10,292,986 | \$8,930,813 | \$2,991,903 | \$1,629,990 | \$50,000    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$31,679,843    |
| Architect                     |              | \$0         | \$811,312    | \$182,457   | \$412,309   | \$121,588   | \$108       | \$1,962     | \$0         | \$0         | \$87,054    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$1,616,790     |
| Engineering                   |              | \$0         | \$3,600      | \$5,250     | \$1,500     | \$9,650     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$20,000        |
| Inspection & Testing          |              | \$104,308   | \$722,685    | \$411,193   | \$210,381   | \$22,256    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$1,470,823     |
| Project Management            |              | \$31,984    | \$155,732    | \$248,876   | \$263,690   | \$47,915    | \$3,244     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$751,441       |
| Cap Equipment                 |              | \$0         | \$0          | \$130,218   | \$292,565   | \$342,693   | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$765,476       |
| Non-Cap Equipment             |              | \$0         | \$0          | \$15,124    | \$93,106    | \$220,455   | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$328,685       |
| Total                         |              | \$7,920,443 | \$11,986,315 | \$9,962,528 | \$4,677,797 | \$2,992,455 | \$69,003    | \$2,030     | \$0         | \$0         | \$87,054    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0   | \$37,697,625    |
| Project Budget                | \$40,690,201 | Received    |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
| Less Other Funding*           | \$2,992,576  | \$2,992,576 |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
| Net                           | \$37,697,625 |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures | \$37,697,625 |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
| Running Balance               | \$0          |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |
|                               |              |             |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |                 |

\* Other Funding Source:  
 Madison Project Foundation \$2,992,576 received

**Performing Arts Center**

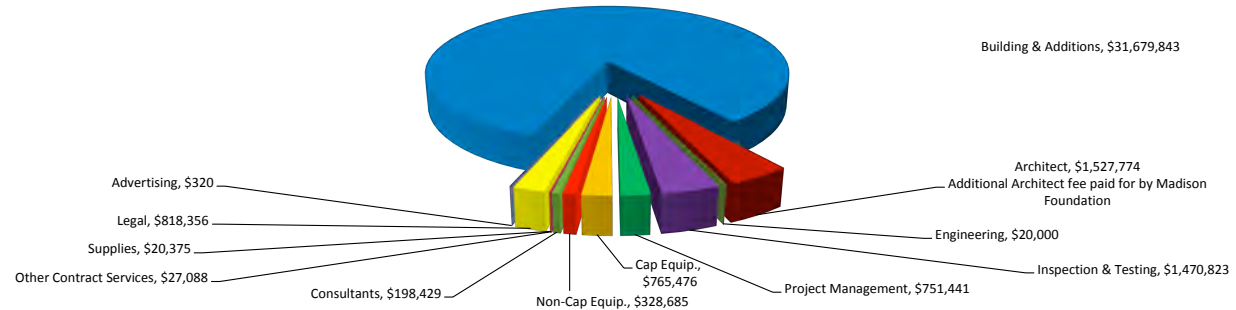
**Project Description:**  
 Construction of a state-of-the-art 499 seat performing arts theater

**Status:**  
 Completed, 2008

**Architect:**  
 Renzo Zecchetto

**Contractor:**  
 FTR International

**Project Expenses to Date**



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE S EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.3  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                                                                          | Budget       | 04/05 Final    | 05/06 Final        | 06/07 Final      | 07/08 Final    | 08/09 Final        | 09/10 Final      | 10/11 Final     | 11/12 Final      | 12/13 Final      | 13/14 Final      | 14/15 Final        | 15/16 Final        | 16/17 Final      | 17/18              | Combined Totals     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| S7100033, S7100144, S7100060<br><b>Replacement Health/PE/Fitness Building (4)</b>                                 |              |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Supplies                                                                                                          |              | \$4,809        | \$288              | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$163            | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$5,260             |
| Legal                                                                                                             |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$1,413            | \$75             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$1,488             |
| Other Contract Services                                                                                           |              | \$1,634        | \$25,934           | \$0              | \$0            | \$253              | \$165            | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$27,985            |
| Repair Facility                                                                                                   |              | \$0            | \$4,861            | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$4,861             |
| Building & Additions                                                                                              |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$112,410          | \$526,552        | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$6,037,080        | \$4,775,714        | \$0              | \$0                | \$11,451,757        |
| Architect                                                                                                         |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$41,044         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$41,044            |
| Inspection & Testing                                                                                              |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$6,518            | \$14,363         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$20,881            |
| Project Management                                                                                                |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$9,070            | \$23,425         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$32,495            |
| Cap Equipment                                                                                                     |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$17,613        | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$17,613            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                      |              | <b>\$6,443</b> | <b>\$31,083</b>    | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>     | <b>\$129,663</b>   | <b>\$605,787</b> | <b>\$17,613</b> | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$6,037,080</b> | <b>\$4,775,714</b> | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$11,603,383</b> |
| Project Budget                                                                                                    | \$58,272,030 |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Less Other Funding*                                                                                               | \$46,668,647 |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Net                                                                                                               | \$11,603,383 |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                                                                                     | \$11,603,383 |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Running Balance                                                                                                   | \$0          |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| * Other Funding Source:<br>Measure AA \$46,459,800 allocated<br>SCE \$190,847.28, Gas Co. \$18,000 received       |              |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| S7100045<br><b>Early Childhood Development/Childcare (5)</b>                                                      |              |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Consultants                                                                                                       |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$9,200        | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$4,800          | \$12,930         | \$14,078           | \$1,388            | \$0              | \$0                | \$42,395            |
| Legal                                                                                                             |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,690            | \$6,905            | \$0              | \$0                | \$8,595             |
| Building & Additions                                                                                              |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$242              | \$770            | \$0                | \$1,012             |
| Architect                                                                                                         |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$966            | \$51,792         | \$142,428        | \$142,968          | \$476,827          | \$78,408         | \$6,268            | \$899,656           |
| Inspection & Testing                                                                                              |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$37,796         | \$7,475          | \$823              | \$2,323            | \$0              | \$0                | \$48,416            |
| Project Management                                                                                                |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$1,246         | \$21,980         | \$58,247         | \$33,435         | \$8,803            | \$3,118            | \$0              | \$6,120            | \$132,948           |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                      |              | <b>\$0</b>     | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$9,200</b> | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$1,246</b>  | <b>\$22,946</b>  | <b>\$152,635</b> | <b>\$196,268</b> | <b>\$166,670</b>   | <b>\$485,344</b>   | <b>\$85,555</b>  | <b>\$13,158</b>    | <b>\$1,133,022</b>  |
| Project Budget                                                                                                    | \$15,520,176 | Received       |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Less Other Funding*                                                                                               | \$8,520,176  | \$0            |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Net                                                                                                               | \$7,000,000  |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                                                                                     | \$1,133,022  |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Running Balance                                                                                                   | \$5,866,978  |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| * Other Funding Source:<br>City of Santa Monica \$6,661,598 committed<br>Measure S interest \$1,858,578 allocated |              |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| S7100077, S7100015<br><b>Malibu Site Acquisition and Facilities (6)</b>                                           |              |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Consultants                                                                                                       |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$30,000           | \$0              | \$0             | \$72,157         | \$68,109         | \$30,342         | \$66,277           | \$60,262           | \$3,406          | \$0                | \$330,553           |
| Legal                                                                                                             |              | \$0            | \$27,722           | \$16,787         | \$6,159        | \$504              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,360          | \$78,851           | \$40,114           | \$7,353          | \$6,324            | \$185,174           |
| Other Contract Services                                                                                           |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$2,092          | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,820            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$3,912             |
| Building & Additions                                                                                              |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$536            | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$1,814,891        | \$1,815,427         |
| Architect                                                                                                         |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$966            | \$257,584        | \$732,891        | \$173,610          | \$34,753           | \$151,772        | \$19,054           | \$1,370,631         |
| Engineering                                                                                                       |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$785            | \$562            | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$1,346             |
| Inspection & Testing                                                                                              |              | \$4,388        | \$3,750            | \$141,462        | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$98,022         | \$15,575         | \$22,939         | \$10,960           | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$297,096           |
| Project Management                                                                                                |              | \$0            | \$0                | \$220            | \$0            | \$0                | \$0              | \$2,886         | \$55,064         | \$53,185         | \$47,778         | \$118,144          | \$97,856           | \$46,400         | \$37,685           | \$459,217           |
| Storm/Waste Water Treatment Center                                                                                |              | \$0            | \$2,500,000        | \$0              | \$0            | \$2,500,000        | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                | \$5,000,000         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                      |              | <b>\$4,388</b> | <b>\$2,531,472</b> | <b>\$158,468</b> | <b>\$6,159</b> | <b>\$2,530,504</b> | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$2,886</b>  | <b>\$228,301</b> | <b>\$395,237</b> | <b>\$836,407</b> | <b>\$449,662</b>   | <b>\$232,985</b>   | <b>\$208,931</b> | <b>\$1,877,954</b> | <b>\$9,463,355</b>  |
| Project Budget                                                                                                    | \$25,000,000 |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Less Other Funding*                                                                                               | \$0          |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Net                                                                                                               | \$25,000,000 |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                                                                                     | \$9,463,355  |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |
| Running Balance                                                                                                   | \$15,536,645 |                |                    |                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                    |                     |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE S EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.3  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                              | Budget    | 04/05 Final                                                                 | 05/06 Final | 06/07 Final | 07/08 Final     | 08/09 Final      | 09/10 Final      | 10/11 Final       | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| S7100043, S7100066                    |           |                                                                             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                  |
| <b>Energy Efficiency Projects (7)</b> |           |                                                                             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                  |
| Legal                                 |           | \$0                                                                         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$988            | \$0              | \$0               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$988            |
| Building & Additions                  |           | \$0                                                                         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$106,921        | \$355,294        | -\$180,342        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$281,873        |
| Engineering                           |           | \$0                                                                         | \$0         | \$0         | \$10,500        | \$0              | \$0              | \$0               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$10,500         |
| Inspection & Testing                  |           | \$0                                                                         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$0              |
| Project Management                    |           | \$0                                                                         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0        | \$0              |
| <b>Total</b>                          |           | <b>\$0</b>                                                                  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$10,500</b> | <b>\$107,910</b> | <b>\$355,294</b> | <b>-\$180,342</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$293,361</b> |
| Project Budget                        | \$510,683 | Received<br>* Other Funding Source:<br>SCE & The Gas Co. \$217,322 received |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                  |
| Less Other Funding*                   | \$217,322 |                                                                             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                  |
| Net                                   | \$293,361 |                                                                             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                  |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures         | \$293,361 |                                                                             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                  |
| Running Balance                       | \$0       |                                                                             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |                  |

|                                                                         |             |                                                                                    |            |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                 |            |            |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| S7100091, S7100092, S7100147                                            |             |                                                                                    |            |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                 |            |            |                    |
| <b>Satellite Campus Parking Facilities and Roadway Improvements (8)</b> |             |                                                                                    |            |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                 |            |            |                    |
| Legal                                                                   |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$300            | \$175              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0            | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0        | \$0        | \$475              |
| Other Contract Services                                                 |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$300            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0            | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0        | \$0        | \$300              |
| Advertising                                                             |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0            | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0        | \$0        | \$0                |
| Consultants                                                             |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0            | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0        | \$0        | \$0                |
| Supplies                                                                |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0            | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0        | \$0        | \$0                |
| Building & Additions                                                    |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$278,178        | \$1,860,152        | \$449,543        | \$37,777        | \$0            | \$0            | \$0             | \$64            | \$0             | \$0        | \$0        | \$2,625,714        |
| Architect                                                               |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$324,919        | \$324,864        | \$136,911          | \$34,490         | \$1,397         | \$2,289        | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0        | \$0        | \$824,871          |
| Engineering                                                             |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0             | \$0            | \$0            | \$30,896        | \$5,470         | \$12,165        | \$0        | \$0        | \$48,531           |
| Inspection & Testing                                                    |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$31,100         | \$185,947          | \$28,218         | \$360           | \$0            | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0        | \$0        | \$245,626          |
| Project Management                                                      |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$18,288         | \$64,880           | \$31,137         | \$8,659         | \$0            | \$2,569        | \$10,730        | \$6,046         | \$535           | \$0        | \$0        | \$142,844          |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                       |             | \$0                                                                                | \$0        | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$3,387          | \$0             | \$0            | \$0            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0        | \$0        | \$3,387            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                            |             | <b>\$0</b>                                                                         | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$324,919</b> | <b>\$653,031</b> | <b>\$2,248,065</b> | <b>\$546,775</b> | <b>\$48,194</b> | <b>\$2,289</b> | <b>\$2,569</b> | <b>\$41,626</b> | <b>\$11,580</b> | <b>\$12,700</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$3,891,747</b> |
| Project Budget                                                          | \$7,022,417 | * Other Funding Source:<br>Measure AA \$2,130,670, Measure V \$1,000,000 allocated |            |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                 |            |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding                                                      | \$3,130,670 |                                                                                    |            |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                 |            |            |                    |
| Net                                                                     | \$3,891,747 |                                                                                    |            |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                 |            |            |                    |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                                           | \$3,891,747 |                                                                                    |            |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                 |            |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                                         | \$0         |                                                                                    |            |                  |                  |                    |                  |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                 |            |            |                    |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE S EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.3  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                 | Budget        | 04/05 Final | 05/06 Final | 06/07 Final | 07/08 Final        | 08/09 Final        | 09/10 Final        | 10/11 Final      | 11/12 Final      | 12/13 Final      | 13/14 Final     | 14/15 Final     | 15/16 Final     | 16/17 Final         | 17/18              | Combined Totals     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| S7100142                                                 |               |             |             |             |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                     |                    |                     |
| <b>Parking Garage and Grounds - Student Services (9)</b> |               |             |             |             |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                     |                    |                     |
| Supplies                                                 |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$1,745            | \$0                | \$0              | \$648            | \$0              | \$0             | \$813           | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0                | \$3,206             |
| Consultants                                              |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$20,700           | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$1,740         | \$0                 | \$0                | \$22,440            |
| Legal                                                    |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$2,154            | \$17,486           | \$4,800          | \$2,257          | \$17,221         | \$0             | \$3,570         | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0                | \$47,488            |
| Other Contract Services                                  |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$1,508            | \$10,952           | \$1,986          | \$46             | \$0              | \$12,083        | \$5,034         | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0                | \$31,608            |
| Site Improvement                                         |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,086          | \$0             | \$1,308         | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0                | \$2,394             |
| Building & Additions                                     |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$2,555,940        | \$5,925,152        | \$78,717         | \$77,320         | \$5,509          | \$715           | \$0             | \$3,721         | \$11,308,792        | \$1,478,527        | \$21,434,392        |
| Architect                                                |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$2,266,766        | \$2,674,054        | \$0                | \$37,111         | \$75,163         | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0                 | \$114,856          | \$5,167,951         |
| Engineering                                              |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$4,813            | \$38,330           | \$42,968         | \$50,952         | \$9,735          | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0                 | \$34,504           | \$181,301           |
| Inspection & Testing                                     |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$131,009          | \$161,847          | \$54,069         | \$32,306         | \$30,909         | \$4,123         | \$22,296        | \$38,186        | \$516,217           | \$548,176          | \$1,539,138         |
| Project Management                                       |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$158,766          | \$373,559          | \$184,088        | \$92,118         | \$224,994        | \$59,525        | \$29,714        | \$50,380        | \$285,057           | \$150,915          | \$1,609,115         |
| Cap Equipment                                            |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$0                | \$14,393           | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0                | \$14,393            |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                        |               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$11,381         | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0                 | \$0                | \$11,381            |
| <b>Total</b>                                             |               | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$2,266,766</b> | <b>\$5,550,689</b> | <b>\$6,541,719</b> | <b>\$403,737</b> | <b>\$342,192</b> | <b>\$289,454</b> | <b>\$76,445</b> | <b>\$62,735</b> | <b>\$94,027</b> | <b>\$12,110,066</b> | <b>\$2,326,979</b> | <b>\$30,064,809</b> |
| Project Budget                                           | \$130,224,164 |             |             |             |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                     |                    |                     |
| Less Other Funding*                                      | \$82,770,264  |             |             |             |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                     |                    |                     |
| Net                                                      | \$47,453,900  |             |             |             |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                     |                    |                     |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                            | \$30,064,809  |             |             |             |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                     |                    |                     |
| Running Balance                                          | \$17,389,091  |             |             |             |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                     |                    |                     |

\* Other Funding Source:  
 State of California \$1,321,000 received  
 Measure U \$21,131,135, Measure AA \$31,438,134, Measure V \$15,095,896 allocated  
 Measure U, S & AA interests \$19,782,086 allocated

**Parking Garage and Grounds - Student Services**

**Project Description:**

Consolidates various student services departments and college administration in a single complex at the front of the campus

**Facility Size:**

110,000 sq/ft & 500 cars underground parking structure

**Status:**

Phase 1 completed  
 Phase 2 In construction

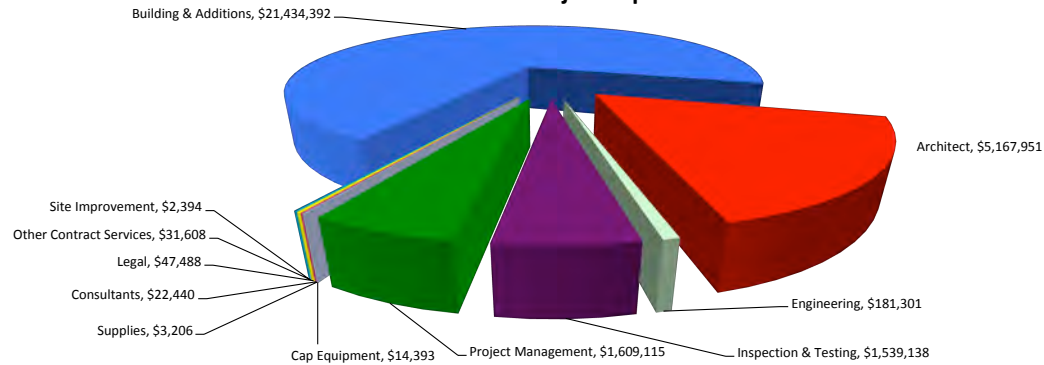
**Architect:**

Steinberg Architects, Morris Architects

**Contractor:**

Minaco, Bernards

**Measure S Share of Project Expenses to Date**



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE S EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.3  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                | Budget      | 04/05 Final | 05/06 Final | 06/07 Final | 07/08 Final     | 08/09 Final      | 09/10 Final      | 10/11 Final     | 11/12 Final     | 12/13 Final     | 13/14 Final     | 14/15 Final     | 15/16 Final     | 16/17 Final     | 17/18           | Combined Totals    |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>S7100044</b>                         |             |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| <b>Pico Promenade Improvements (10)</b> |             |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Building & Additions                    |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$690           | \$883,401        | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$884,091          |
| Architect                               |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$69,190        | \$28,540         | \$864            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$98,595           |
| Inspection & Testing                    |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$7,591          | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$7,591            |
| Project Management                      |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$2,185         | \$25,548         | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$27,733           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$72,066</b> | <b>\$945,080</b> | <b>\$864</b>     | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$1,018,009</b> |
| Project Budget                          | \$1,018,009 |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Less Other Funding                      | \$0         |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Net                                     | \$1,018,009 |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures           | \$1,018,009 |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Running Balance                         | \$0         |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| <b>S7100004</b>                         |             |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| <b>Master Planning (11)</b>             |             |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Consultants                             |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$441,549        | \$13,320        | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$454,869          |
| Printing                                |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$4,157          | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$4,157            |
| Advertising                             |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$3,000          | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$3,000            |
| Other Contract Services                 |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$442            | \$200           | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$642              |
| Architect                               |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$192,358        | \$24,736        | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$217,094          |
| Project Management                      |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$16,638         | \$9,341         | \$0             | \$0             | \$7,845         | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$33,824           |
| Filing Fees                             |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$2,842         | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$2,842            |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$658,143</b> | <b>\$50,439</b> | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$7,845</b>  | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$716,428</b>   |
| Project Budget                          | \$716,428   |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Less Other Funding                      | \$0         |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Net                                     | \$716,428   |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures           | \$716,428   |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Running Balance                         | \$0         |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| <b>S7100048</b>                         |             |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| <b>Other Bond Related Expenses (12)</b> |             |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Consultants                             |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0             | \$2,971         | \$2,524         | \$6,239         | \$1,354         | \$0             | \$0             | \$13,089           |
| Lease/Rental                            |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$11,142        | \$15,099        | \$15,285        | \$14,809        | \$13,418        | \$13,120        | \$7,686         | \$90,558           |
| Supplies                                |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$3,638          | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$3,638            |
| Legal                                   |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$8,917          | \$15,649        | \$13,401        | \$450           | \$503           | \$38,130        | \$9,186         | \$0             | \$0             | \$86,236           |
| Software License                        |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,997         | \$0             | \$3,565         | \$0             | \$4,200         | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$9,762            |
| Advertising                             |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$2,278          | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$864           | \$0             | \$3,142            |
| Other Contract Services                 |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$1,800          | \$17,206         | \$23,558        | \$19,208        | \$15,816        | \$13,627        | \$13,952        | \$12,963        | \$11,760        | \$18,900        | \$148,789          |
| Moving Services                         |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$400            | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$400              |
| Project Management                      |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$17,747         | \$13,179        | \$11,963        | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$42,888           |
| Cap Equipment                           |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$10,086        | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$10,086           |
| Non-Cap Equipment                       |             | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$2,860         | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$2,860            |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$1,800</b>   | <b>\$50,185</b>  | <b>\$67,328</b> | <b>\$55,713</b> | <b>\$37,901</b> | <b>\$31,939</b> | <b>\$77,330</b> | <b>\$36,921</b> | <b>\$25,744</b> | <b>\$26,586</b> | <b>\$411,448</b>   |
| Project Budget                          | \$609,282   |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Less Other Funding                      | \$0         |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Net                                     | \$609,282   |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures           | \$411,448   |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Running Balance                         | \$197,834   |             |             |             |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**MEASURE S EXPENDITURES**  
 FUND 42.3  
 As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                        | Budget    | 04/05 Final        | 05/06 Final         | 06/07 Final         | 07/08 Final        | 08/09 Final         | 09/10 Final        | 10/11 Final      | 11/12 Final      | 12/13 Final      | 13/14 Final        | 14/15 Final        | 15/16 Final        | 16/17 Final         | 17/18              | Combined Totals      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <b>S7100049</b>                                 |           |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| <b>Adv Architecture Related Exp for AA (13)</b> |           |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Legal                                           |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| Other Contract Services                         |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| Architect                                       |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| Engineering                                     |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| Inspection & Testing                            |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$45,734            | -\$45,734          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| Project Management                              |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |           | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$45,734</b>     | <b>-\$45,734</b>   | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>           |
| Project Budget                                  | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Less Other Funding                              | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Net                                             | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                   | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Running Balance                                 | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| <b>S7100057</b>                                 |           |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| <b>Real Property Acquisition (14)</b>           |           |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Other Contract Services                         |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$18,721           | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$18,721             |
| Architect                                       |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| Engineering                                     |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| Inspection & Testing                            |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$6,336            | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$6,336              |
| Project Management                              |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$20,540           | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$20,540             |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |           | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$45,597</b>    | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$45,597</b>      |
| Project Budget                                  | \$45,597  |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Less Other Funding                              | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Net                                             | \$45,597  |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                   | \$45,597  |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Running Balance                                 | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| <b>S7100072</b>                                 |           |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| <b>Campus Signage (15)</b>                      |           |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Supplies                                        |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$303            | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$303                |
| Consultants                                     |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$32,225           | \$23,725         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$55,950             |
| Other Contract Services                         |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$187            | \$0              | \$836            | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$1,051             | \$0                | \$2,074              |
| Architect                                       |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| Building & Additions                            |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$638            | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,440            | \$1,325            | \$416,937          | \$0                 | \$0                | \$420,339            |
| Inspection & Testing                            |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                  |
| Project Management                              |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$22,953         | \$0              | \$0              | \$8,260            | \$8,388            | \$28,622           | \$165               | \$0                | \$68,388             |
| Cap Equipment                                   |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$156,258        | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$156,258            |
| Non-Cap Equipment                               |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$3,402             | \$0                | \$3,402              |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |           | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$32,225</b>    | <b>\$204,064</b> | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$836</b>     | <b>\$9,700</b>     | <b>\$9,712</b>     | <b>\$445,559</b>   | <b>\$4,618</b>      | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$706,713</b>     |
| Project Budget                                  | \$706,713 |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Less Other Funding                              | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Net                                             | \$706,713 |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Actual Measure S Expenditures                   | \$706,713 |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Running Balance                                 | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| <b>S</b>                                        |           |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| <b>Cost of Issuance (16)</b>                    |           |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Cost of Issuance                                |           | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$119,470           | \$0                | \$119,470            |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |           | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$119,470</b>    | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$119,470</b>     |
| Project Budget                                  | \$119,470 |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Less Other Funding                              | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Net                                             | \$119,470 |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                  | \$119,470 |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| Running Balance                                 | \$0       |                    |                     |                     |                    |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    |                      |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                              |           | <b>\$7,958,606</b> | <b>\$14,601,366</b> | <b>\$10,740,621</b> | <b>\$8,321,918</b> | <b>\$20,819,624</b> | <b>\$8,933,245</b> | <b>\$617,492</b> | <b>\$651,441</b> | <b>\$878,632</b> | <b>\$1,287,285</b> | <b>\$6,814,769</b> | <b>\$6,083,251</b> | <b>\$12,554,384</b> | <b>\$4,244,676</b> | <b>\$104,507,310</b> |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
**Measure AA Project Schedule**  
As of December 31, 2017

|     | Project Name                                                    | Completion       | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 101 | Environmental Performance - Central Plant Connections           | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 102 | Infrastructure & Technology - Information Technology Relocation | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 103 | Media and Technology Complex - Academy Site                     | April 2018       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 104 | Replacement Health/PE/Fitness/Dance Building with Central Plant | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 105 | Drescher - Academic Modernization, Bookstore, Pico Promenade    | Deferred         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 106 | Replacement Math and Science Extension Building                 | In Planning      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 107 | Madison East Wing Seismic Upgrade                               | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 108 | Renovation of Corsair Stadium                                   | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 109 | Career Opportunity and Advancement Center (Bundy)               | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 110 | Malibu Center                                                   | December 2019    |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 111 | Business & Facilities Infrastructure                            | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 112 | Master Planning, Program Management, Overhead                   | On-Going         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 113 | Energy Efficiency Projects                                      | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 114 | Community Classroom & Facility Projects                         | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 115 | Real Property Acquisition                                       | On-Going         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 116 | Roadways, Walkways, Grounds, Parking Lots, and Garages          | Deferred         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 117 | Infrastructure & Technology - Technology                        | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 118 | Infrastructure & Technology - Utility                           | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 119 | Emergency Lighting, Fire Alarm, and Security System             | On-Going         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 120 | Student Services                                                | March 2019       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 121 | Cost of Issuance                                                | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 122 | Management Reserve                                              | On-Going         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 123 | Unissuable Bond                                                 | <b>Completed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|     |                                                                 |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|     |                                                                 |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |

 In Planning  In Construction

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                           | Budget       | 09/10 Final     | 10/11 Final     | 11/12 Final      | 12/13 Final      | 13/14 Final      | 14/15 Final     | 15/16 Final        | 16/17 Final        | 17/18            | Combined Totals     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| AA 7100062                                                         |              |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                    |                    |                  |                     |
| <b>Environmental Performance - Central Plant Connections (101)</b> |              |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                    |                    |                  |                     |
| Legal                                                              |              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$125            | \$0              | \$0             | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$125               |
| Other Contract Services                                            |              | \$0             | \$0             | \$49,837         | \$16,239         | \$0              | \$0             | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$66,076            |
| Consultants                                                        |              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$28             | \$0             | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$28                |
| Building & Additions                                               |              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$361            | \$729            | \$640           | \$1,328,592        | \$6,934,044        | \$349,173        | \$8,613,541         |
| Architect                                                          |              | \$0             | \$385           | \$148,311        | \$176,897        | \$36,256         | \$0             | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$361,849           |
| Engineering                                                        |              | \$48,500        | \$0             | \$4,000          | \$0              | \$152,010        | \$39,638        | \$66,918           | \$138,887          | \$50,744         | \$500,697           |
| Inspection & Testing                                               |              | \$0             | \$0             | \$7,688          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$7,310            | \$137,150          | \$4,382          | \$156,529           |
| Project Management                                                 |              | \$0             | \$17,263        | \$55,116         | \$48,685         | \$61,908         | \$19,313        | \$104,575          | \$526,072          | \$94,520         | \$927,451           |
| Cap Equipment                                                      |              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                 |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                  |              | \$0             | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                                       |              | <b>\$48,500</b> | <b>\$17,648</b> | <b>\$264,951</b> | <b>\$242,307</b> | <b>\$250,931</b> | <b>\$59,591</b> | <b>\$1,507,396</b> | <b>\$7,736,152</b> | <b>\$498,819</b> | <b>\$10,626,294</b> |
| Project Budget                                                     | \$11,206,164 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                    |                    |                  |                     |
| Less Other Funding                                                 | \$0          |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                    |                    |                  |                     |
| Net                                                                | \$11,206,164 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                    |                    |                  |                     |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                     | \$10,626,294 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                    |                    |                  |                     |
| Running Balance                                                    | \$579,870    |                 |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                    |                    |                  |                     |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                     | Budget       | 09/10 Final      | 10/11 Final                                         | 11/12 Final      | 12/13 Final        | 13/14 Final         | 14/15 Final        | 15/16 Final        | 16/17 Final      | 17/18            | Combined Totals     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| <b>AA 7100063</b>                                            |              |                  |                                                     |                  |                    |                     |                    |                    |                  |                  |                     |
| <b>Infrastructure &amp; Technology - IT Relocation (102)</b> |              |                  |                                                     |                  |                    |                     |                    |                    |                  |                  |                     |
| Supplies                                                     |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$965            | \$8,442            | \$3,137             | \$2,600            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$15,144            |
| Consultants                                                  |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$0                | \$408               | \$0                | \$7,800            | \$0              | \$0              | \$8,208             |
| Maintenance Contract                                         |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$0                | \$107,390           | \$0                | \$77,074           | \$79             | \$0              | \$184,543           |
| Legal                                                        |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$1,363            | \$50                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,413             |
| Printing                                                     |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$0                | \$1,624             | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,624             |
| Postage                                                      |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$0                | \$1,567             | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,567             |
| Other Contract Services                                      |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$2,163          | \$15,259           | \$23,356            | \$0                | \$19,050           | \$4,500          | \$0              | \$64,328            |
| Moving                                                       |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$577              | \$266               | \$27,655           | \$22,618           | \$0              | \$0              | \$51,116            |
| Site Improvement                                             |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$24               | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$24                |
| Building & Additions                                         |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$1,767,083        | \$9,667,362         | \$4,288,987        | \$1,203,916        | \$165,229        | -\$19,798        | \$17,072,780        |
| Architect                                                    |              | \$105,049        | \$482,261                                           | \$505,580        | \$183,181          | \$287,201           | \$236,860          | \$120,091          | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,920,223         |
| Engineering                                                  |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$10,037         | \$11,065           | \$17,147            | \$19,512           | \$25,994           | \$1,956          | \$0              | \$85,712            |
| Inspection & Testing                                         |              | \$10,291         | \$8,793                                             | \$21,449         | \$137,523          | \$499,982           | \$200,262          | \$568              | \$0              | \$0              | \$878,868           |
| Project Management                                           |              | \$33,460         | \$76,290                                            | \$84,991         | \$331,754          | \$431,730           | \$297,951          | \$22,978           | \$1,500          | \$0              | \$1,280,653         |
| Cap Equipment                                                |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$29,422           | \$645,830           | -\$29,090          | \$589,604          | \$9,811          | \$0              | \$1,245,576         |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                            |              | \$0              | \$0                                                 | \$0              | \$18,344           | \$10,852            | \$277,219          | \$1,891            | \$20,689         | \$0              | \$328,994           |
| <b>Total</b>                                                 |              | <b>\$148,800</b> | <b>\$567,344</b>                                    | <b>\$625,185</b> | <b>\$2,504,035</b> | <b>\$11,697,901</b> | <b>\$5,321,956</b> | <b>\$2,091,584</b> | <b>\$203,764</b> | <b>-\$19,798</b> | <b>\$23,140,771</b> |
| Project Budget                                               | \$23,160,569 | Received         | * Other Funding Source:<br>Edison \$19,798 received |                  |                    |                     |                    |                    |                  |                  |                     |
| Less Other Funding                                           | \$19,798     | \$19,798         |                                                     |                  |                    |                     |                    |                    |                  |                  |                     |
| Net                                                          | \$23,140,771 |                  |                                                     |                  |                    |                     |                    |                    |                  |                  |                     |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                               | \$23,140,771 |                  |                                                     |                  |                    |                     |                    |                    |                  |                  |                     |
| Running Balance                                              | \$0          |                  |                                                     |                  |                    |                     |                    |                    |                  |                  |                     |

**Infrastructure & Technology -  
IT Relocation**

**Project Description:**  
Relocation of IT/Telecom Departments,  
and renovation of Media Center

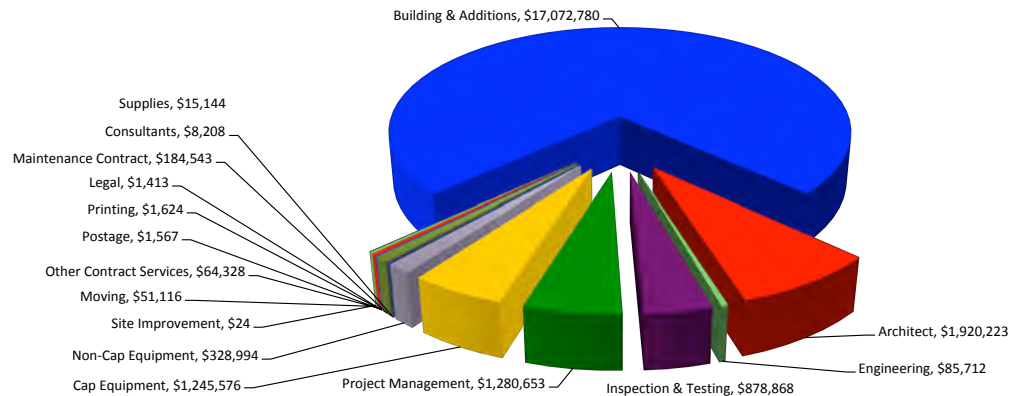
**Facility Size:**  
9,230 sq/ft

**Status:**  
Completed

**Architect:**  
Morris Architects

**Contractor:**  
Minco, Bernards Brothers

**Project Expenses to Date**



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                 | Budget        | 09/10 Final        | 10/11 Final        | 11/12 Final        | 12/13 Final        | 13/14 Final         | 14/15 Final         | 15/16 Final         | 16/17 Final         | 17/18              | Combined Totals      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| AA 7100061                                               |               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| <b>Media and Technology Complex - Academy Site (103)</b> |               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| Consultants                                              |               | \$0                | \$0                | \$20,675           | \$12,576           | \$9,488             | \$7,789             | \$2,102             | \$0                 | \$12,922           | \$65,551             |
| Supplies                                                 |               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$19,481           | \$1,048             | \$289               | \$0                 | \$9,251             | \$28,043           | \$58,112             |
| Maintenance Contract                                     |               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$15,922            | \$23,561           | \$39,483             |
| Legal                                                    |               | \$16,903           | \$0                | \$7,958            | \$43,363           | \$5,066             | \$26,186            | \$49,155            | \$15,435            | \$14,821           | \$178,886            |
| Software Support                                         |               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$1,982            | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$6,548             | \$2,014            | \$10,544             |
| Service Fee                                              |               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$17,000            | \$0                | \$17,000             |
| Other Contract Services                                  |               | \$3,993            | \$5,763            | \$13,456           | \$39,188           | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$5,853             | \$22,622            | \$7,536            | \$98,411             |
| Moving Expenses                                          |               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$38,756           | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$74,101           | \$112,857            |
| Site Improvement                                         |               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$100,505          | \$664               | \$606               | \$476               | \$622               | \$0                | \$102,873            |
| Building & Additions                                     |               | \$0                | \$538              | \$1,498,660        | \$3,543,657        | \$11,820,615        | \$17,734,534        | \$23,465,347        | \$16,267,550        | \$5,137,253        | \$79,468,153         |
| Architect                                                |               | \$2,097,553        | \$2,508,588        | \$295,753          | \$265,481          | \$778,015           | \$517,794           | \$1,048,935         | \$991,386           | \$559,104          | \$9,062,608          |
| Engineering                                              |               | \$16,459           | \$29,293           | \$9,102            | \$29,223           | \$8,203             | \$72,993            | \$118,368           | \$72,786            | \$30,922           | \$387,349            |
| Inspection & Testing                                     |               | \$64,905           | \$27,527           | \$123,842          | \$235,287          | \$563,746           | \$1,381,801         | \$641,972           | \$525,264           | \$101,470          | \$3,665,813          |
| Project Management                                       |               | \$121,786          | \$233,826          | \$269,249          | \$506,917          | \$800,315           | \$930,115           | \$1,207,850         | \$1,121,670         | \$463,127          | \$5,654,854          |
| Cap Equipment                                            |               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$186,301          | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$1,139,567        | \$1,325,868          |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                        |               | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$10,782           | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$326,845           | \$147,316          | \$484,943            |
| <b>Total</b>                                             |               | <b>\$2,321,599</b> | <b>\$2,805,534</b> | <b>\$2,238,694</b> | <b>\$5,033,499</b> | <b>\$13,987,159</b> | <b>\$20,672,105</b> | <b>\$26,540,059</b> | <b>\$19,392,902</b> | <b>\$7,741,756</b> | <b>\$100,733,305</b> |
| Project Budget                                           | \$110,055,056 | Received           |                    |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| Less Other Funding*                                      | \$6,835,391   | \$990,441          |                    |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| Net                                                      | \$103,219,665 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                           | \$100,733,305 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| Running Balance                                          | \$2,486,360   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                      |

\* Other Funding Source:  
KCRW Foundation \$6,803,412 committed, \$958,462 received  
Edison \$31,979.48 received

**Media and Technology Complex -  
Academy Site**

**Project Description:**  
Renovation and new extension to the  
existing building, new building for KCRW,  
and a new parking structure

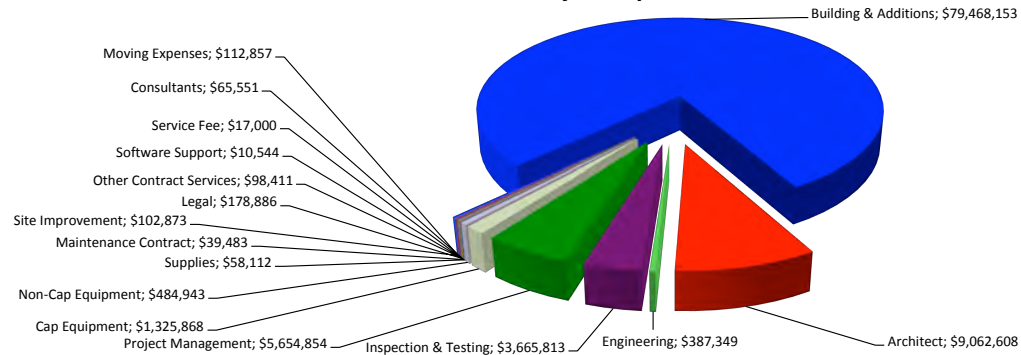
**Facility Size:**  
Building - 116,000 sq/ft  
Parking Structure - 450 spaces

**Status:**  
In construction

**Architect:**  
Clive Wilkinson Architects

**Contractor:**  
H.B. Parkco Construction  
Fast Track Construction  
CW Driver

**Project Expenses to Date**



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                               | Budget       | 09/10 Final      | 10/11 Final        | 11/12 Final        | 12/13 Final      | 13/14 Final      | 14/15 Final      | 15/16 Final         | 16/17 Final         | 17/18              | Combined Totals     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>AA 7100060</b>                                                      |              |                  |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                     |                     |                    |                     |
| <b>Repl. Health/PE/Fitness/Dance Building with Central Plant (104)</b> |              |                  |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                     |                     |                    |                     |
| Consultants                                                            |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$14             | \$62             | \$2,304          | \$184               | \$0                 | \$0                | \$2,564             |
| Supplies                                                               |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$7,089          | \$195            | \$484               | \$20,947            | \$0                | \$28,715            |
| Legal                                                                  |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$663               | \$80                | \$0                | \$742               |
| Software Support                                                       |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                 | \$1,209             | \$0                | \$1,209             |
| Site Improvement                                                       |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$559            | \$440               | \$575               | \$0                | \$1,574             |
| Off Campus Printing                                                    |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$2,165          | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$2,165             |
| Postage                                                                |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,505          | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                | \$1,505             |
| Other Contract Services                                                |              | \$120            | \$38               | \$112              | \$32,634         | \$0              | \$1,019          | \$581               | \$0                 | \$0                | \$34,504            |
| Building & Additions                                                   |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$817            | \$4,188          | \$1,623          | \$13,783,023        | \$14,880,829        | \$1,695,681        | \$30,366,161        |
| Architect                                                              |              | \$256,076        | \$1,568,564        | \$1,790,207        | \$518,973        | \$177,583        | \$364,853        | \$585,900           | \$373,345           | \$82,156           | \$5,717,658         |
| Engineering                                                            |              | \$0              | \$8,507            | \$31,650           | \$7,871          | \$6,529          | \$9,276          | \$76,712            | \$51,025            | \$0                | \$191,571           |
| Inspection & Testing                                                   |              | \$36,892         | \$490              | \$21,150           | \$1,285          | \$360            | \$133,756        | \$846,765           | \$358,724           | \$47,123           | \$1,446,545         |
| Project Management                                                     |              | \$34,968         | \$113,379          | \$118,783          | \$94,768         | \$108,528        | \$463,418        | \$564,240           | \$487,065           | \$170,411          | \$2,155,558         |
| Cap Equipmwnt                                                          |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                 | \$164,793           | \$0                | \$164,793           |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                      |              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$9,015          | \$0                 | \$206,229           | \$9,768            | \$225,011           |
| <b>Total</b>                                                           |              | <b>\$328,056</b> | <b>\$1,690,978</b> | <b>\$1,961,901</b> | <b>\$656,362</b> | <b>\$304,338</b> | <b>\$989,689</b> | <b>\$15,858,991</b> | <b>\$16,544,820</b> | <b>\$2,005,138</b> | <b>\$40,340,274</b> |
| Project Budget                                                         | \$58,272,030 |                  |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                     |                     |                    |                     |
| Less Other Funding*                                                    | \$11,812,230 |                  |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                     |                     |                    |                     |
| Net                                                                    | \$46,459,800 |                  |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                     |                     |                    |                     |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                         | \$40,340,274 |                  |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                     |                     |                    |                     |
| Running Balance                                                        | \$6,119,526  |                  |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                     |                     |                    |                     |

\* Other Funding Source:  
Measure S \$11,603,383 allocated  
SCE \$190,847.28, Gas Co. \$18,000 received

**Repl. Health/PE/Fitness/Dance Building with Central Plant**

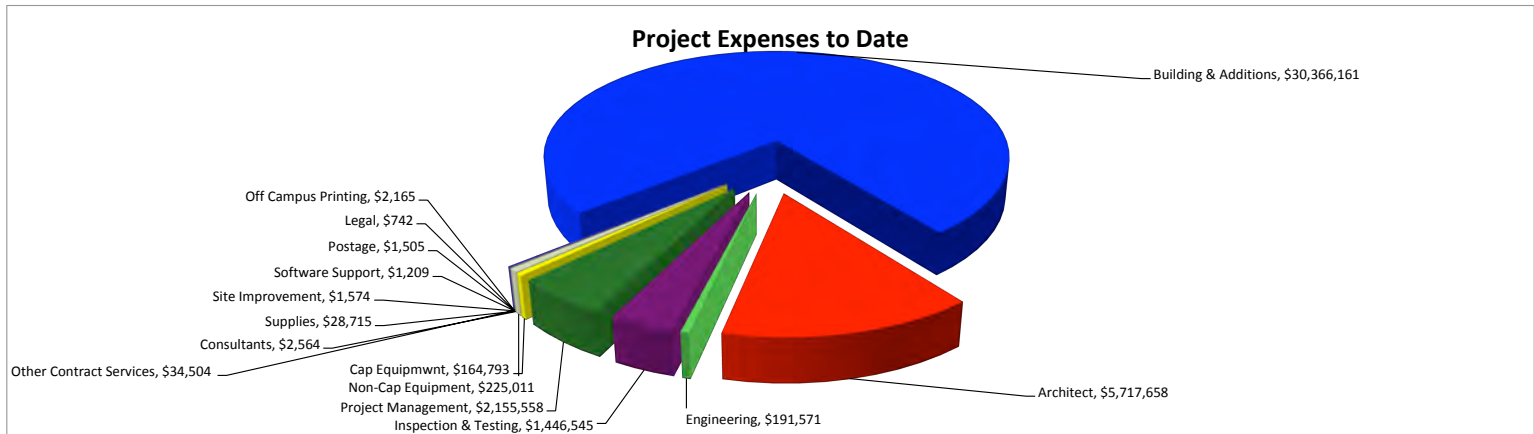
**Project Description:**  
Replacement of locker rooms, fitness center, dance studios, and new central plant

**Facility Size:**  
62,000 sq/ft

**Status:**  
In construction

**Architect:**  
Gensler Architects

**Contractor:**  
Bernards Brothers



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                           | Budget       | 09/10 Final                                                                                                                  | 10/11 Final | 11/12 Final | 12/13 Final | 13/14 Final | 14/15 Final | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final | 17/18    | Combined Totals |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| AA 7100065                                                         |              |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Drescher - Academic Modernization, Bookstore, Pico Promenade (105) |              |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Legal                                                              |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$0             |
| Other Contract Services                                            |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$0             |
| Site Acquisition                                                   |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$0             |
| Inspection & Testing                                               |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$0             |
| Project Management                                                 |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$5,082     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$5,082         |
| Total                                                              |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$5,082     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$5,082         |
| Project Budget                                                     | \$13,005,082 | * Other Funding Source:<br>Measure V 13,000,000 allocated                                                                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Less Other Funding                                                 | \$13,000,000 |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Net                                                                | \$5,082      |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                     | \$5,082      |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Running Balance                                                    | \$0          |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| AA 7100090                                                         |              |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Replacement Math and Science Extension Building (106)              |              |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Legal                                                              |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$0             |
| Other Contract Services                                            |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$1,480  | \$1,480         |
| Site Acquisition                                                   |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$0             |
| Building & Additions                                               |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$0             |
| Architect                                                          |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$1,537  | \$1,537         |
| Engineering                                                        |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$0             |
| Inspection & Testing                                               |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0      | \$0             |
| Project Management                                                 |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$4,950     | \$0         | \$0         | \$800       | \$95,535 | \$101,285       |
| Total                                                              |              | \$0                                                                                                                          | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$4,950     | \$0         | \$0         | \$800       | \$98,552 | \$104,302       |
| Project Budget                                                     | \$90,401,286 | * Other Funding Source:<br>Measure U \$308,336, Measure V \$50,000,000 allocated<br>State of California \$40,088,000 pending |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Less Other Funding                                                 | \$89,157,278 |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Net                                                                | \$1,244,008  |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                     | \$104,302    |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |
| Running Balance                                                    | \$1,139,706  |                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |                 |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                       | Budget       | 09/10 Final     | 10/11 Final      | 11/12 Final        | 12/13 Final      | 13/14 Final      | 14/15 Final        | 15/16 Final         | 16/17 Final        | 17/18            | Combined Totals     |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| <b>AA 7100047</b>                              |              |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                  |                     |
| <b>Madison East Wing Seismic Upgrade (107)</b> |              |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                  |                     |
| Supplies                                       |              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$6,197            | \$0              | \$6,197             |
| Consultants                                    |              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$135            | \$28               | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$163               |
| Off Campus Printing                            |              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$285              | \$0                 | \$0                | \$0              | \$285               |
| Maintenance Contract                           |              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$357              | \$0              | \$357               |
| Legal                                          |              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$7,579            | \$0              | \$7,579             |
| Software Support                               |              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$806              | \$0              | \$806               |
| Other Contract Services                        |              | \$0             | \$364            | \$997              | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,328            | \$711               | \$0                | \$0              | \$3,400             |
| Building & Additions                           |              | \$0             | \$656            | \$312,643          | \$0              | \$4,248          | \$6,030,371        | \$8,829,626         | \$4,949,223        | \$198,258        | \$20,325,025        |
| Architect                                      |              | \$76,073        | \$398,050        | \$550,589          | \$65,444         | \$57,480         | \$199,100          | \$404,764           | \$122,764          | \$0              | \$1,874,264         |
| Engineering                                    |              | \$0             | \$0              | \$10,707           | \$778            | \$0              | \$13,792           | \$33,184            | \$37,491           | \$0              | \$95,952            |
| Inspection & Testing                           |              | \$0             | \$19,848         | \$16,752           | \$3,036          | \$5,851          | \$676,323          | \$405,443           | \$112,876          | \$0              | \$1,240,129         |
| Project Management                             |              | \$5,557         | \$128,878        | \$112,573          | \$67,447         | \$118,242        | \$494,874          | \$481,165           | \$322,379          | \$23,900         | \$1,755,013         |
| Cap Equipment                                  |              | \$0             | \$0              | \$30,603           | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$537,627          | \$0              | \$568,230           |
| Non-Cap Equipment                              |              | \$0             | \$0              | \$71,827           | \$9,788          | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$285,236          | \$0              | \$366,851           |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |              | <b>\$81,630</b> | <b>\$547,796</b> | <b>\$1,106,691</b> | <b>\$146,492</b> | <b>\$185,956</b> | <b>\$7,416,101</b> | <b>\$10,154,894</b> | <b>\$6,382,534</b> | <b>\$222,157</b> | <b>\$26,244,251</b> |
| Project Budget                                 | \$27,608,816 |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                  |                     |
| Less Other Funding                             | \$0          |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                  |                     |
| Net                                            | \$27,608,816 |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                  |                     |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                 | \$26,244,251 |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                  |                     |
| Running Balance                                | \$1,364,565  |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                     |                    |                  |                     |

**Madison East Wing Seismic Upgrade**

**Project Description:**

Replacement of east wing with a new multipurpose room and additional classrooms

**Facility Size:**

20,838 sq/ft

**Status:**

In construction

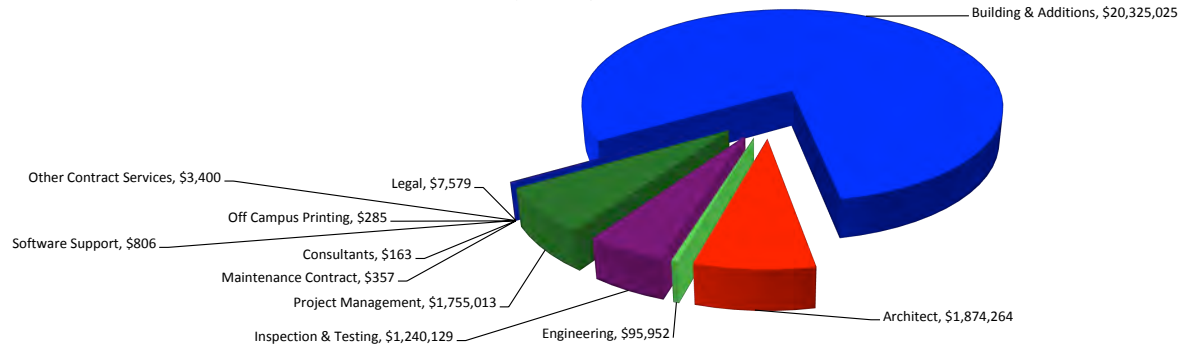
**Architect:**

DLR Group WWCOT

**Contractor:**

Bernards Brothers

**Project Expenses to Date**



SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                   | Budget      | 09/10 Final | 10/11 Final      | 11/12 Final      | 12/13 Final      | 13/14 Final      | 14/15 Final     | 15/16 Final      | 16/17 Final      | 17/18            | Combined Totals    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>AA 7100068</b>                                          |             |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>Renovation to Corsair Stadium (108)</b>                 |             |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Other Contract Services                                    |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                |
| Building & Additions                                       |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                |
| Architect                                                  |             | \$0         | \$30,759         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$30,759           |
| Engineering                                                |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                |
| Inspection & Testing                                       |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                |
| Project Management                                         |             | \$0         | \$4,540          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$4,540            |
| <b>Total</b>                                               |             | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$35,299</b>  | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>      | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$35,299</b>    |
| Project Budget                                             | \$35,299    |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Less Other Funding                                         | \$0         |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Net                                                        | \$35,299    |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                             | \$35,299    |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Running Balance                                            | \$0         |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>AA 7100067, 7100152, 7100155, 7100157</b>               |             |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>Business &amp; Facilities Infrastructure (111)</b>      |             |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Supplies                                                   |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,493          | \$4,840          | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$6,333            |
| Service Fee                                                |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$12,885         | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$12,885           |
| Consultants                                                |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$14             | \$8             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$22               |
| Maintenance Contract                                       |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,366          | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,366            |
| Legal                                                      |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$75             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$1,105          | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,180            |
| Software License                                           |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$375            | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$375              |
| Other Contract Services                                    |             | \$0         | \$6,289          | \$6,988          | \$750            | \$0              | \$2,209         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$16,236           |
| Moving Services                                            |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$395            | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$395              |
| Building & Additions                                       |             | \$0         | \$34,672         | \$198,667        | \$200,585        | \$284,668        | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$718,592          |
| Architect                                                  |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$80,626         | \$170,132        | \$37,906         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$288,664          |
| Engineering                                                |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$3,705          | \$9,735          | \$6,840         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$20,280           |
| Inspection & Testing                                       |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$8,142          | \$10,938         | \$10,500         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$29,580           |
| Project Management                                         |             | \$0         | \$3,073          | \$154,904        | \$87,291         | \$139,821        | \$3,571         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$388,659          |
| Cap Equipment                                              |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$35,892         | \$80,090         | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$115,982          |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                          |             | \$0         | \$89,204         | \$0              | \$84,590         | \$193,782        | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$367,576          |
| <b>Total</b>                                               |             | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$133,238</b> | <b>\$449,401</b> | <b>\$608,656</b> | <b>\$763,095</b> | <b>\$12,628</b> | <b>\$1,105</b>   | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$1,968,124</b> |
| Project Budget                                             | \$1,968,124 |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Less Other Funding                                         | \$0         |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Net                                                        | \$1,968,124 |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                             | \$1,968,124 |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Running Balance                                            | \$0         |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>AA 7100004</b>                                          |             |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>Master Planning, Program Management, Overhead (112)</b> |             |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Supplies                                                   |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                |
| Architect                                                  |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$139,302        | \$187,927        | \$79,524         | \$406,753          |
| Project Management                                         |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$76,015         | \$150           | \$0              | \$49,170         | \$83,230         | \$208,565          |
| Cap Equipment                                              |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                          |             | \$0         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                |
| <b>Total</b>                                               |             | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$76,015</b>  | <b>\$150</b>    | <b>\$139,302</b> | <b>\$237,097</b> | <b>\$162,754</b> | <b>\$615,318</b>   |
| Project Budget                                             | \$750,000   |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Less Other Funding                                         | \$0         |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Net                                                        | \$750,000   |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                             | \$615,318   |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Running Balance                                            | \$134,682   |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                                                                      | Budget       | 09/10 Final        | 10/11 Final        | 11/12 Final        | 12/13 Final        | 13/14 Final      | 14/15 Final      | 15/16 Final | 16/17 Final        | 17/18      | Combined Totals     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>AA 7100154</b>                                                                                             |              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| <b>Energy Efficiency Projects (113)</b>                                                                       |              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Legal                                                                                                         |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$0                 |
| Other Contract Services                                                                                       |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$0                 |
| Building & Additions                                                                                          |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$189              | \$2,108,853        | \$990,389        | -\$97,621        | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$3,001,810         |
| Architect                                                                                                     |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$0                 |
| Engineering                                                                                                   |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$0                 |
| Inspection & Testing                                                                                          |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$4,020            | \$0              | \$10,118         | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$14,138            |
| Project Management                                                                                            |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$825            | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$825               |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                                                             |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$0                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |              | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$189</b>       | <b>\$2,112,873</b> | <b>\$990,389</b> | <b>-\$86,678</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$3,016,773</b>  |
| Project Budget                                                                                                | \$3,508,088  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                                                                                            | \$491,315    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Net                                                                                                           | \$3,016,773  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                                                                | \$3,016,773  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Running Balance                                                                                               | \$0          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| * Other Funding Source:<br>DWP \$18,715.00 received<br>SCE \$446,519.77 received<br>Gas Co. \$26,080 received |              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| <b>AA 7100064</b>                                                                                             |              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| <b>Community Classroom &amp; Facility Projects (114)</b>                                                      |              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Supplies                                                                                                      |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$124              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$124               |
| Legal                                                                                                         |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$1,867            | \$1,418            | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$3,285             |
| Other Contract Services                                                                                       |              | \$0                | \$3,720            | \$1,869            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$5,588             |
| Building & Additions                                                                                          |              | \$0                | \$434,578          | \$1,369,441        | \$408,696          | -\$1,003         | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$2,211,712         |
| Architect                                                                                                     |              | \$0                | \$263,833          | \$48,120           | \$1,318            | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$313,272           |
| Engineering                                                                                                   |              | \$0                | \$3,220            | \$3,143            | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$6,363             |
| Inspection & Testing                                                                                          |              | \$0                | \$41,002           | \$80,885           | \$1,495            | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$123,382           |
| Project Management                                                                                            |              | \$135              | \$117,247          | \$143,780          | \$27,570           | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$288,732           |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                                                             |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$209,726          | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$209,726           |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |              | <b>\$135</b>       | <b>\$863,599</b>   | <b>\$1,858,831</b> | <b>\$440,621</b>   | <b>-\$1,003</b>  | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$3,162,183</b>  |
| Project Budget                                                                                                | \$3,162,183  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                                                                                            | \$0          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Net                                                                                                           | \$3,162,183  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                                                                | \$3,162,183  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Running Balance                                                                                               | \$0          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| <b>AA 7100057</b>                                                                                             |              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| <b>Real Property Acquisition (115)</b>                                                                        |              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Legal                                                                                                         |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$0                 |
| Other Contract Services                                                                                       |              | \$0                | \$39               | \$7,000            | \$0                | \$15,800         | \$0              | \$0         | \$5,013,226        | \$0        | \$5,036,064         |
| Site Acquisition                                                                                              |              | \$1,739,979        | \$4,001,204        | \$9,022,207        | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$14,763,389        |
| Inspection & Testing                                                                                          |              | \$8,689            | \$7,986            | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$16,674            |
| Project Management                                                                                            |              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | \$0         | \$0                | \$0        | \$0                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |              | <b>\$1,748,667</b> | <b>\$4,009,228</b> | <b>\$9,029,207</b> | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$15,800</b>  | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$5,013,226</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$19,816,127</b> |
| Project Budget                                                                                                | \$24,902,902 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Less Other Funding                                                                                            | \$0          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Net                                                                                                           | \$24,902,902 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                                                                | \$19,816,127 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |
| Running Balance                                                                                               | \$5,086,775  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |             |                    |            |                     |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                                          | Budget      | 09/10 Final      | 10/11 Final      | 11/12 Final      | 12/13 Final      | 13/14 Final        | 14/15 Final        | 15/16 Final    | 16/17 Final | 17/18      | Combined Totals    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>AA 7100058, 7100151, 7100156, 7100059</b>                                      |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| <b>Roadways, Walkways, Grounds, Parking Lots, and Garages (116)</b>               |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Supplies                                                                          |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$4,616            | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$4,616            |
| Legal                                                                             |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$125            | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$125              |
| Consultants                                                                       |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$48,090         | \$5,018            | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$53,108           |
| Other Contract Services                                                           |             | \$218            | \$770            | \$122            | \$25,249         | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$26,358           |
| Building & Additions                                                              |             | \$185,345        | \$6,731          | \$113,784        | \$321,603        | \$975,401          | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,602,864        |
| Architect                                                                         |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$103,569        | \$19,225           | \$1,240            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$124,035          |
| Engineering                                                                       |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$1,095          | \$1,445            | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$2,540            |
| Inspection & Testing                                                              |             | \$13,380         | \$7,865          | \$13,553         | \$20,126         | \$42,865           | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$97,787           |
| Project Management                                                                |             | \$24,404         | \$12,439         | \$21,945         | \$54,095         | \$104,943          | \$1,411            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$219,237          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                      |             | <b>\$223,347</b> | <b>\$27,804</b>  | <b>\$149,403</b> | <b>\$573,951</b> | <b>\$1,153,512</b> | <b>\$2,652</b>     | <b>\$0</b>     | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$2,130,670</b> |
| Project Budget                                                                    | \$7,022,417 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding                                                                | \$4,891,747 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Net                                                                               | \$2,130,670 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                                    | \$2,130,670 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                                                   | \$0         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| * Other Funding Source:<br>Measure S \$3,891,747, Measure V \$1,000,000 allocated |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| <b>AA 7100069</b>                                                                 |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| <b>Infrastructure &amp; Technology - Technology (117)</b>                         |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Software                                                                          |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$218              | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$218              |
| Supplies                                                                          |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$13,646         | \$7,587          | \$0                | \$16,966           | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$38,200           |
| Maintenance Contract                                                              |             | \$0              | \$9,472          | \$46,300         | \$210,581        | \$18,944           | \$42,415           | \$9,472        | \$0         | \$0        | \$337,186          |
| Other Contract Services                                                           |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$49,589           | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$49,589           |
| Building & Additions                                                              |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$0                |
| Project Management                                                                |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$0                |
| Cap Equipment                                                                     |             | \$0              | \$207,423        | \$33,063         | \$576,294        | \$0                | \$1,145,668        | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$1,962,449        |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                                 |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$42,827         | \$500            | \$0                | \$3,447            | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$46,775           |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                      |             | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$216,896</b> | <b>\$135,838</b> | <b>\$794,963</b> | <b>\$18,944</b>    | <b>\$1,258,304</b> | <b>\$9,472</b> | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$2,434,417</b> |
| Project Budget                                                                    | \$2,434,417 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding                                                                | \$0         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Net                                                                               | \$2,434,417 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                                    | \$2,434,417 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                                                   | \$0         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| <b>AA 7100150</b>                                                                 |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| <b>Infrastructure &amp; Technology - Utility (118)</b>                            |             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Software License                                                                  |             | \$0              | \$12,000         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$12,000           |
| Legal                                                                             |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$0                |
| Building & Additions                                                              |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$0                |
| Architect                                                                         |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$0                |
| Inspection & Testing                                                              |             | \$0              | \$4,979          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$4,979            |
| Project Management                                                                |             | \$0              | \$3,240          | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$3,240            |
| Cap Equipment                                                                     |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$7,534          | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$7,534            |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                                 |             | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                | \$0                | \$0            | \$0         | \$0        | \$0                |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                      |             | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$20,219</b>  | <b>\$7,534</b>   | <b>\$0</b>       | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>     | <b>\$0</b>  | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$27,753</b>    |
| Project Budget                                                                    | \$27,753    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Less Other Funding                                                                | \$0         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Net                                                                               | \$27,753    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                                    | \$27,753    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |
| Running Balance                                                                   | \$0         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |                |             |            |                    |

SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
MEASURE AA EXPENDITURES  
FUND 42.4  
As of December 31, 2017

| Projects                                                         | Budget       | 09/10 Final        | 10/11 Final         | 11/12 Final         | 12/13 Final         | 13/14 Final         | 14/15 Final         | 15/16 Final         | 16/17 Final         | 17/18               | Combined Totals      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>AA 7100153</b>                                                |              |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| <b>Emergency Lighting, Fire Alarm, and Security System (119)</b> |              |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Supplies                                                         |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$2,348             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$2,671             | \$0                 | \$5,020              |
| Consultants                                                      |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$16                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$16                 |
| Telecom Fee                                                      |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$800               | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$800                |
| Maintenance Contract                                             |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$648               | \$0                 | \$39,700            | \$0                 | \$2,700             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$43,048             |
| Software Support                                                 |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$24,765            | \$0                 | \$106,367           | \$0                 | \$2,232             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$133,365            |
| Other Contract Services                                          |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$47,695            | \$0                 | \$4,643             | \$1,560             | \$0                 | \$53,897             |
| Building & Additions                                             |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$110               | \$2,648,866         | \$4,129,145         | \$1,308,230         | \$547,286           | \$8,633,637          |
| Architect                                                        |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$18,925            | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$5,047             | \$23,972             |
| Engineering                                                      |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$211,030           | \$389,013           | \$156,247           | \$255,798           | \$135,625           | \$1,147,713          |
| Inspection & Testing                                             |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$58,831            | \$4,800             | \$0                 | \$63,631             |
| Project Management                                               |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$51,008            | \$52,044            | \$79,285            | \$16,500            | \$47,170            | \$246,006            |
| Cap Equipment                                                    |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$89,415            | \$0                 | \$5,871             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$95,286             |
| Non-Cap Equipment                                                |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$6,087             | \$0                 | \$392,586           | \$8,348             | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$407,022            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                     |              | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$31,500</b>     | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$940,259</b>    | <b>\$3,118,012</b>  | <b>\$4,438,953</b>  | <b>\$1,589,560</b>  | <b>\$735,128</b>    | <b>\$10,853,413</b>  |
| Project Budget                                                   | \$11,520,794 |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Less Other Funding                                               | \$0          |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Net                                                              | \$11,520,794 |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                   | \$10,853,413 |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Running Balance                                                  | \$667,382    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| <b>AA</b>                                                        |              |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| <b>Cost of Issuance (121)</b>                                    |              |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Cost of Issuance                                                 |              | \$0                | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$285,000           | \$0                 | \$213,026           | \$0                 | \$498,026            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                     |              | <b>\$0</b>         | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$285,000</b>    | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$213,026</b>    | <b>\$0</b>          | <b>\$498,026</b>     |
| Project Budget                                                   | \$498,026    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Less Other Funding                                               | \$0          |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Net                                                              | \$498,026    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Actual Measure AA Expenditures                                   | \$498,026    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Running Balance                                                  | \$0          |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                                               |              | <b>\$4,900,734</b> | <b>\$10,935,584</b> | <b>\$17,864,407</b> | <b>\$13,113,759</b> | <b>\$30,388,248</b> | <b>\$39,049,510</b> | <b>\$60,741,756</b> | <b>\$57,313,878</b> | <b>\$11,444,506</b> | <b>\$245,752,382</b> |

**SMC Bond Program  
Contractor List as of 12-31-2017**

Student Services (Measure U #0, Measure S #9, Measure AA #120):

Architect – Steinberg Architects, Morris Architects  
Contractor – Minco, Bernards Brothers  
Engineering – IVA, Cogent Energy Engineering, XL Fire  
Inspection & Testing – Geo Labs, BTC Labs - Vertical V, Peak Survey, LPI  
Rango Inc., Twining  
Project Management – LPI

Replacement Health/PE/Fitness/Dance Building (Measure S #4, Measure AA #104):

Architect – Gensler Architects  
Contractor – Bernards Brothers  
Engineering – IVA, Glumac  
Inspection & Testing – Geo Labs, Ellis Environmental, Twining, Rango Inc.  
Project Management – LPI

Early Childhood Development (Measure S #5):

Architect – Carde Ten Architects  
Consultant – Child Educational Center  
Contractor – N/A  
Engineering – N/A  
Inspection & Testing – Geo Labs  
Project Management – LPI

Malibu Site (Measure S #6, Measure AA #110):

Architect – Quatro Design Group  
Contractor – N/A  
Consultant – m2 Strategic, Parker Environmental  
Engineering – Ensitu Services  
Inspection & Testing – Peak Surveys, Ellis Environmental, JL Inspection  
Project Management – LPI, m6 Strategic

Energy Efficiency Projects (Measure S #7, Measure AA #113):

Architect – N/A  
Contractor – Compass Energy Solutions, Johnson Controls  
Engineering – Compass Energy Solutions, Johnson Controls  
Inspection & Testing – Ellis Environmental

Environmental Performance (Measure AA #101):

Architect – Kishimoto Architects  
Contractor – SJ Amoroso Construction  
Engineering – P2S Engineering  
Inspection & Testing – Cannon, Peak Surveys  
Project Management – LPI

Information Technology Relocation (Measure AA #102):

Architect – Morris Architects  
Contractor – Minco, Bernards Brothers, Eidim AV Technology  
Engineering – IVA, P2S Engineering  
Inspection & Testing – Cannon, Peak Surveys, Geo Labs, Ellis Environmental,  
Twining, JL Inspection, Rango Inc.  
Project Management – LPI, CCS Presentation

Media and Technology Complex (Measure AA #103):

Architect – Clive Wilkinson Architects, Morris Architects  
Contractor – H.B. Parkco Construction, Fast Track Construction, CW  
Driver, Dimension Data, Key Code Media, Omega  
Construction  
Consultant – EEG Services  
Engineering – IVA, P2S Engineering  
Inspection & Testing – Twining, Geo Labs, BTC Labs – Vertical V,  
JL Inspection, EEG Services, Ellis Environmental, Rango  
Inc., Cannon  
Project Management – LPI

Madison East Wing Seismic Upgrade (Measure AA #107):

Architect – DLR Group – WWCOT, LPI  
Contractor – Trimax, Bernards Brothers, Dimension Data  
Engineering – IVA, Glumac  
Inspection & Testing – Twining, Peak Surveys, LPI, All Group Engineering, EEG  
Services, Ellis Environmental  
Project Management – LPI

Business & Facilities Infrastructure (Measure AA #111):

Architect – LPI, Gwynne Pugh Urban Studio  
Contractor – REC+S, Inc., Omega Construction,  
Concept Consultant, Inc.  
Engineering – N/A  
Inspection & Testing – Ellis Environmental, JL Inspection  
Project Management – LPI

Community Classroom & Facility Project (Measure AA #114)

Architect – Morris Architects  
Contractor – Waisman Construction, Spinitar, Trimax  
Engineering – IVA  
Inspection & Testing – LPI, Twining  
Project Management – LPI

Satellite Campus Parking Facilities and Roadway Improvements (Measure S #8)

Architect – N/A  
Contractor – N/A  
Engineering – MK Engineering Group  
Inspection & Testing – N/A  
Project Management – LPI

Roadways, walkways, Grounds, Parking Lots, and Garages (Measure AA #116)

Architect – LPI, DLR Group - WWCOT  
Contractor – Trimax, Pub Construction  
Consultant – Walker Parking  
Engineering – MK Engineering  
Inspection & Testing – Ellis Environmental, Peak Surveys, LPI  
Project Management – LPI

Emergency Lighting, Fire Alarm, and Security System (Measure AA #119)

Architect – N/A  
Contractor – Red Hawk Fire and Security, Nexus  
Consultant – IVA  
Engineering – MDC Engineers  
Inspection & Testing – Rango Inc.  
Project Management – LPI

Signage Safety/Information (Measure S #15)

Architect – N/A  
Contractor – Sign Excellence  
Consultant – APCO  
Engineering – N/A  
Inspection & Testing – N/A  
Project Management – LPI

Math and Science Addition (Measure AA #106)

Architect – N/A  
Contractor – N/A  
Consultant – N/A  
Engineering – N/A  
Inspection & Testing – N/A  
Project Management – Vanir